

## NEWS SUMMARY

## GENERAL

Sutcliffe  
plea  
delays  
trial

Peter Sutcliffe, the 34-year-old Bradford driver accused of murdering 14 women in the North of England is to face a jury trial at the Old Bailey next week.

Proceedings were confused at yesterday's opening of the trial, without jury, when he pleaded not guilty to murder, but, claiming diminished responsibility, to manslaughter of the 14. He pleaded guilty to attempting to murder seven other women.

His pleas prompted two hours of legal argument on the future course of the case. The jury will be asked to decide whether they accept the diminished responsibility plea.

Syria moves in  
air missiles

Syria moved Soviet-made SAM-6 anti-aircraft missiles into East Lebanon in response to the destruction of two of its helicopters by Israeli jets over the besieged Christian town of Zahlé.

The U.S. has urged Moscow to use its influence with Syria to prevent an all-out war with Israel. Earlier news, Page 4

## New pay-TV plan

The BBC and British Aerospace are working on a satellite project that could bring a new system of pay-television in Britain by 1985.

## Gold rescue bid

The Defence Ministry has approved a plan to try to raise £50m of gold bullion in a British cruiser sunk by a U-boat in the Murmansk Sea in 1942. Two-thirds of the gold belongs to the Soviet Union, the rest to Britain.

## Flixborough fate

Flixborough, the chemical plant reopened two years ago at a cost of £35m after a 1974 explosion that killed 28, is likely to close. Page 8

## Botham for trial

England cricket captain Ian Botham, 25, elected to go to trial when charged at Scunthorpe with assaulting a 19-year-old naval apprentice.

## Hess back inside

Rudolf Hess, 87, Hitler's former deputy, returned to Spandau Prison, Berlin, after three weeks' treatment for pneumonia in a British military hospital.

## Elton's prize

Spike Milligan's collection of 232 Goon Show radio scripts fetched £14,000 at a Christie's auction. The buyer: pop musician Elton John, who will have to pay an extra 11.5 per cent per cent and VAT.

## Prince dies

Saudi Arabian Prince Abdul Aziz Feisal, 28, a post-graduate student at Magdalen College, Oxford, has died of a heart attack at his Oxfordshire country house.

## Doctor guilty

Dr. Deb Baran Ghosh of Wimbledon was fined £1,000 at St. Albans for tricking women into paying him for National Health service abortions.

## Briefly...

World champion tenpin bowler Jerry Buder died in Paris from head injuries after an Easter bathtub fall.

Turkish prosecutor demanded death for former deputy premier Alpaslan Turkes and 219 members of his nationalist party accused of armed uprising.

Zimbabwe barred Irish Rugby Club Greyhounds for sporting links with South Africa.

Fourteen were killed and 37 injured in a Sydney nursing home fire.

## CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

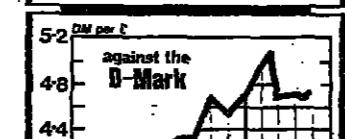
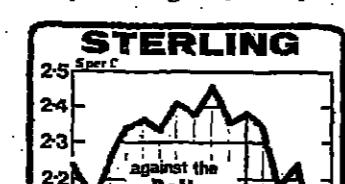
(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

	RISES	FALLS
Excheq. 3pc 1983-883	+ 1	
Aberthaw Cement	+ 13	
BAT Inds.	+ 17	
Blue Circle	+ 26	
Boot (H.)	+ 13	
British Aerospace	+ 6	
Clayton Son	+ 2	
Cornell Dresses	+ 8	
RTZ	+ 45	
Glass	+ 8	
Harrison (T. C.)	+ 11	
Hartwells	+ 10	
ICI	+ 16	
Kodak	+ 10	
Maynards	+ 10	
Horizon Travel	- 10	
East Rand Props.	- 54	

## BUSINESS

Sterling  
off 1.45c;  
Dollar up  
sharply

STERLING lost ground against the dollar, losing 1.45c to \$2.1425, the lowest UK close since early April last year. But it improved against European



BY STEWART DALBY AND WALTER ELLIS IN BOSTON

CHANCES that Mr. Bobby Sands, the provisional IRA hunger striker, would live last night to have been exhausted.

Pope John Paul II's special envoy, Fr. John Magee, made a surprise second visit to the Maze prison yesterday afternoon following a 11-hour meeting with Mr. Humphrey Atkins, the Northern Ireland Secretary of State.

Fr. Magee has acknowledged, however, that his mission of mercy has failed and plans to return to Rome today. Mr. Sands is understood to

have been "appreciative" of the Papal intervention but seems determined to continue his fast, now in its 61st day in pursuit of effective political status for republican prisoners.

His condition is extremely critical, and the state of one of his three fellow hunger strikers, Mr. Francis Hughes, who has been refusing food since March 15, is also causing serious concern.

Northern Ireland is preparing itself for possible violence should Mr. Sands die. Police leave has been cancelled and the army has said extra troops will

be available.

Catholic areas of the province appear to be in a virtual state of siege. The provisional IRA has requested that food stocks should be increased and has called on the people to be prepared to defend their areas against possible attack.

Similarly, Protestant loyalist districts are preparing themselves for what some paramilitary leaders fear could be a marked increase in IRA activity.

On Tuesday night, the Ulster Defence Association stated what it called a mobilisation exercise in West Belfast, and is on alert

in case loyalist areas are attacked. Belfast's three main bus depots have been evacuated. Several buses have been set on fire in the past fortnight.

Haulage companies and other concerns with vans and lorries in West Belfast are also making arrangements to set up alternative depots.

The provisional IRA has disclosed its plans should Mr. Sands die, but in Londonderry, the organisation of H-block supporters said that a national day of mourning would be declared.

Mr. Sands is in a critical con-

dition. His weight is down to 6 st 6 lbs from 11 st 11 lbs. He is lying on a water bed with his joints bandaged and is in considerable pain.

He drifts in and out of consciousness. Should he go into a coma it seems unlikely that the would go against Mr. Sands's wishes.

Mr. Atkins, at his meeting with Fr. Magee, pointed out that improvements in prison conditions had been made on humanitarian grounds over a considerable period. Mr. Atkins said it was the Government's intention to continue to improve conditions where it could.

Mr. Atkins reaffirmed that there would be no change in

Continued on Back Page

Background, Page 7

Kania promises Poles  
far-reaching reforms

BY CHRISTOPHER ROBINSKI IN WARSAW

DEMOCRATIC REFORMS in Poland more far-reaching than any changes made since Communist supremacy was established there in 1948 were promised yesterday by Mr. Stanislaw Kania, the Polish Communist Party leader.

Proposed additions to the party statutes include provision for democratic elections and more balanced distribution of power in the hierarchy. They will be put to a national party congress starting on July 14.

Mr. Kania told a key meeting of the party's policy-making Central Committee: "Everyone must agree that there is more democracy in Poland."

The congress is also expected to set the seal of law on labour, media and economic reforms which have been gained since last summer mainly through the efforts of Solidarity, the independent trade union movement.

Mr. Kania's commitment to moderate policies suggests that the Soviet Union, although concerned by some more radical developments, is still ready to tolerate some change in the interests of avoiding renewed tension.

Bowing to many of the

demands from rank-and-file members of the party, Mr. Kania also carefully avoided trampling too heavily on the sensibilities of the hardline ideologists in the Kremlin.

Mr. Kania said that while the campaign for reform from the lower ranks showed "activity and life in the party" the campaigners must not "undermine and replace the historically tested Leninist structure of the party."

The party, he said, would not relinquish control over the media or key government and management appointments.

However, he did drop broad hints that Mr. Stefan Olszowski, the conservative Politburo member responsible for party information and the media, might be moved.

"Serious criticism" about the low quality of information inside the party is justified," he said.

However, as Mr. Olszowski is supported by Moscow, he is likely to remain in the Politburo — the party's inner cabinet — but probably in a different job.

Mr. Olszowski later defended his record to the Central Committee. He said that if mistakes had been made this was because the party was still learning.

Polish debt rescheduling, Page 24

Recession forces  
500,000 to leave  
the labour market

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

NEARLY 500,000 people of working age have left the British labour force without seeking jobs since the middle of 1979. This is mainly because of the loss of employment opportunities caused by the deep recession.

The implication is that the rise in unemployment — very large though it has been — significantly understates the actual change in labour market condi-

main factors discouraging potential workers, though they might return to look for work. The rise in the birth rate since 1977 has also been a factor.

The number of married women in the labour force (employed plus unemployed) dropped from 235,000 between 1977 and 1980. Over the same period the number of men in the labour force aged over 60 fell by 312,000.

The drop in the female labour force partly reflects the contraction in the number of service jobs in the last year, after a decade of almost continuous steady growth.

Service employment dropped by 326,000 between mid-1979 and the end of 1980 while the number of manufacturing jobs

declined by 817,000.

Total employment fell by 355,000 in the last three months of 1980. After taking account of a drop of 107,000 in the number of manufacturing jobs in January and February this implies a total drop in employment of 1.4m so far in the recession.

Within manufacturing, the sharpest drop since mid-1979 has been in metal manufacturing where the number of jobs has declined by 23 per cent. About 21 per cent of textile jobs have disappeared over the period and one-in-10 of construction jobs have also gone.

Manufacturing employment overall in February was 13 per cent — or 924,000 — below its mid-1979 peak of 6.13m.

The resulting total of nearly 500,000 missing workers appears to largely reflect earlier retirement among men and a marked fall in the number of married women seeking work.

High unemployment and the depth of the recession are officially reckoned to be the

U.S. banks lift prime lending rate to 18%

By Ian Hargreaves in New York

PRIME LENDING RATES at many U.S. banks rose from 17.5 to 18 per cent yesterday as the U.S. credit markets remained depressed over the outlook for the country's rate of inflation.

The rise in the birth rate since 1977 has also been a factor.

Chase Manhattan led the move, which continues the firm's trend in the prime since it eased to 17 per cent at the start of this month.

This provides support for gloomier commentators on Wall Street who believe President Ronald Reagan's economic programme will contribute to inflation in the short term.

The credit market was further discouraged yesterday by the inflationary implications of another rise in the leading economic indicators. But some analysts argued that the 1.4 per cent increase reflected the impact of the decontrol of domestic oil prices and that the underlying increase was more modest and encouraging.

The Federal Reserve has intervened twice in the past two days to hold down the Federal funds interbank rate — yesterday where it reached 18.5 per cent and on Monday when it reached 17.5 per cent.

But the market is still working on the assumption that unruly money supply growth in the weeks ahead may force the Fed to tighten its position further.

The credit markets were also nervous yesterday in advance of the U.S. Treasury's statement on Government refunding, with the market fearful that heavy demands to raise new funds from the market would further depress bond prices and increase interest rates.

This week the bond market

Continued on Back Page

Democrats face uphill fight, Page 4

## Nationality Bill guillotined

BY RICHARD EVANS, LOBBY EDITOR

DEBATE ON the Nationality Bill, the most controversial legislation in this session was successfully guillotined by the Government in the Commons last night, to ensure it reaches the Statute Book by the autumn.

Despite protests from the Opposition and minority parties, a Government proposal to timetable the remainder of the Bill was accepted by 295 votes to 240, a majority of 55.

The vote means the bill by line by line committee stage must be completed by May 14. The Bill will then go to the Lords by June after a three-day report stage.

Ministers considered a guillotine essential because only 13 clauses out of 49 had been con-

cluded in committee after 90 hours of debate. There was no accusation of filibustering but Mr. Francis Pym, Leader of the Commons, argued that at that speed the Committee could still be considering the Bill next year.

The Bill, which seeks to define British citizenship by introducing three categories — British citizens, citizenship of British dependant territories and British overseas citizenship — has attracted much criticism from the Opposition and from ethnic groups. Mr. Pym stressed that the Government was not trying to ride over anxieties and fears that had been aroused. The Government had been committed to harmonious

relations and introduction of the timetable did not affect that position.

## EUROPEAN NEWS

## E. Germans give 'Kaiser' Hirohito front-page treatment

BY OUR BERLIN CORRESPONDENT

WARM congratulations for the "Kaiser" have been splashed across the front page of the main East German Communist Party newspaper. But their birthday greetings are for Emperor Hirohito of Japan whose popularity with the communist leadership here far exceeds that of the last Kaiser, Wilhelm II.

Almost everything Japanese, in fact, is in official favour here and it is easy to see why. The Soviet Union remains the ideological motherland for the fervent East German leaders and Japan is seen as holding the key to modernising the economy.

Next month, Herr Erich Honecker, East Germany's leader will visit Tokyo and his countrymen have been

prepared for the event by a flood of official articles on Japan.

All the best aspects of Japanese life are stressed—the hard work, efficiency, organisational talent and love of nature—in short, the same traits East Germans see in themselves. The reports suggest that what East Germany needs to do is to emulate Japan's microelectronic revolution in order to compete with the West, especially with the West Germans.

At the same time, the official Press wants to show citizens how highly regarded East Germany is in Japan. A lengthy article in yesterday's party newspaper, *Neues Deutschland*, from its Tokyo correspondent lists the many advanced East German pro-

ducts used by Japanese science and industry.

It evades the real problem which is that East Germany finds it even more difficult than Western countries to sell anything to the Japanese.

Japanese visitors to East Germany—businessmen and a growing trickle of tourists—are considered the ideal guests by the East Berlin leadership. They are enthusiastic about East Germany's quaintness, are not interested in the relative merits of socialism or capitalism and do not complain about the absence of West European newspapers.

Equally important, unlike the West Germans, they have no relatives or friends in East Germany.



Emperor Hirohito and wife: greetings from East Germany.

Leslie Colitt, recently in Golzow, reports on an agricultural success in East Europe

## An everyday tale of collectivised country folk

FROM THE Golzow collective farm it is less than 10 km to the nearest private Polish farm on the other side of the Oder River. But in terms of agricultural development, the distance is enormous.

Herr Arthur Kliezke, chairman of the 7,300-hectare Golzow agricultural co-operative—as collective farms are known here—gazed out towards the Polish border.

"The Polish Government made a big mistake when it left the farms privately owned," he says. "They produce by hand on those handkerchief-sized plots and if the people don't eat enough to eat a civil war will break out."

"Now why do they think they need peasants' union?" he muses.

The 600 members of the Golzow collective are busy tending vegetables for market in East Berlin, 70 km to the west. Golzow specialises in early crops and co-operates with two other collective farms in the area which provide animal fodder and livestock.

East German agriculture, which was mainly in the hands of private farms until forced into collectivisation in 1960, is a success compared with Poland's or the Soviet Union's.

East German farm co-operatives produce Comecon's best yields of wheat, barley and oats.

provide East Germans with the highest per capita meat consumption of any Communist-ruled country and have surplus enough to export meat to the West. The nearby stock-breeding farm, with a herd of 1,500 cattle, delivers meat to the state at the official purchase price of EM 4.40 (just under £1) for a kilo of beef and EM 4.90 for

white cabbage, and potatoes and carrots of uneven quality. The hothouses at Golzow, as elsewhere in East Germany, are not used to grow lettuce and tomatoes in the winter months as energy is deemed too expensive. Instead, they are used to plant vegetables in the winter, which are set out in the early spring and harvested in May, the first fresh produce East Germans have seen in seven months.

The collective farmers here normally work a five-day week in shifts and receive overtime pay for extra harvest work. Holidays are between 18 to 24 days and many farmers have travelled to other East Euro-

pean countries and the Soviet Union. Herr Kliezke says the median annual income is EM 9,800, plus food worth another EM 1,000. Co-operative farmers pay no tax.

East German agriculture has a high number of elderly farmers, and to encourage younger people to join co-operatives credits of EM 10,000 are provided to couples wanting to build a home. A growing number of East German city dwellers are considering migrating to the countryside, partly because it is easier to find somewhere to live.

Only a few years ago, a collective farm chairman insisted to a Westerner that the average East German farmer no longer wanted to live in a private home as he preferred the "social advantages" of multi-family dwellings. At the Golzow farm, they are proud of the owner-occupied farmhouses built with Government credits of up to EM 100,000 at 1.5 per cent interest.

The homes can be inherited, but if there are no heirs the state has the first right to buy them.

Everyone here is aware that, apart from vastly different climatic conditions, East German farming is a model of efficiency compared with Soviet agriculture. Herr Kliezke explains that because of the

## Spanish socialists back on offensive

By Our Madrid Correspondent

THE SPANISH Socialist Party, the second biggest party in Parliament, appears to be recovering its separate identity following February's abortive coup.

The party executive has strongly criticised the slow progress of discussions with the Government and has reaffirmed its desire for a coalition with the ruling UCD party to overcome the present difficulties.

It has also upbraided Prime Minister Leopoldo Calvo Sotelo for announcing on a visit to West Germany last week that Spain should accelerate integration into NATO before he had consulted Parliament.

The Socialists' leadership maintain that, because the Nato issue is so important, either it should be postponed until the next general election due in March 1983, or there should be a national referendum.

Mr Felipe Gonzalez, the socialist leader warned this week that if the Government continues to uphold its position the party "will collect the 500,000 signatures needed to force the calling of a referendum."

Spanish officials admit privately that, if a referendum were held a majority of Spaniards would probably vote against membership, because of the long tradition of neutrality in this country.

Other key issues on which the Socialists and the Government disagree include the recent wave of releases of members of the Guardia Civil who participated in the assault on the Spanish Parliament on February 23.

These releases are seen by Socialist leaders to reflect an extremely weak attitude on the part of the Government towards the most undemocratic sectors in the armed forces.

Sr. Javier Solana, a socialist leader, said it must be a source of concern for a democrat in Spain to know "that any of the guards who attacked the Parliament may now impose a traffic fine on a highway, carrying a gun and wearing a uniform."

He also urged a more flexible interest rate policy to make

## Bonn presses for missile talks start by autumn

By JONATHAN CARR IN BONN

WEST GERMANY wants Soviet-US talks on theatre nuclear forces (TNF) to be resumed no later than this autumn and is urging that the Nato ministerial meeting in Rome next week endorse this stand.

Bonn feels the European Nato partners and agreed on the need to set a target date for the talks and hopes for crucial support in Rome from Mr. Alexander Haig, the U.S. Secretary of State. The Reagan administration has indicated it is ready, in principle, to go ahead with the talks which were suspended in Geneva late last year, but it has not tied itself to a date.

The West German Government now sees urgent domestic as well as foreign, political reasons why this period of uncertainty should be ended through a joint Nato signal to Moscow from Rome.

Chancellor Helmut Schmidt has only been able to gain adequate support from his Social Democrat Party (SPD) for Nato's decision to modernise theatre nuclear forces by stressing that the U.S. should produce intermediate-range nuclear missiles and deploy them in Europe by the end of 1983 to counter the Soviet build-up in this field. The other element promises that negotiations on limiting

missiles be offered to Moscow, in the hope that few if any U.S. missiles have to be deployed at all.

Fears are growing in the Social Democrat Party that the new U.S. administration may be concentrating on producing missiles production and paying only lip service to the need for negotiation. These fears were emphasised this week by a call from the SPD's youth movement to renounce the Nato stand altogether.

It is felt in Bonn that unless the U.S. sets a date for resumption of talks, West German opposition to theatre nuclear forces will grow, perhaps gaining strength from the domestic movement against nuclear energy for peaceful purposes.

The fear is of a snowball effect which Herr Schmidt would be hard put to stop.

West German officials stress that the situation in Poland is also a strong argument in favour both of pinning down a date for TNF talks and of intensifying other high-level contacts with the Soviet Union. They point out that all Western countries agreed that a Soviet military intervention in Poland would spell the end of detente.

Bonn believes that the more the Russians can be bound closely into a programme of contacts with the West in the medium-term, the more likely they are to be circumspect in their policy towards Warsaw.

## Devaluation warning

LISBON.—Further devaluation of the Portuguese escudo will be essential if high wage rises and weak productivity price Portugal's exports out of the market, according to Sr. Ariziba Cavaco Silva, a former Finance Minister in Lisbon.

Now working as an economist at the central bank, Sr. Cavaco Silva told a business conference that a new series of devaluations would have a negative effect on Portugal's economic development and advised the Government to introduce an incomes policy.

He also urged a more flexible interest rate policy to make

any rise or cut less dramatic. Bank rate has remained unchanged at 18 per cent since 1978.

Portugal's balance of payments deficit would be inevitably rise above the 1977 record of \$1.5bn if the Government wanted to meet its annual 5 per cent growth target in 1981-84, he said.

Reuter

**FINANCIAL TIMES**, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$365.00 per annum. Postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices.

## THE FEDERATION OF MALAYSIA

US\$450,000,000

## TERM LOAN

## LEAD MANAGERS

BANK BUMPUTRA MALAYSIA BERHAD

GULF INTERNATIONAL BANK B.S.C.

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER LIMITED

THE BANK OF TOKYO, LTD.

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK LIMITED

## MANAGERS

CONTINENTAL Illinois LTD.

THE MITSUI BANK, LIMITED

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK LIMITED

DEUTSCHE BANK ASIA CREDIT LIMITED

NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK GROUP

TORONTO DOMINION INTERNATIONAL BANK LIMITED

## CO-MANAGERS

CREDIT AGRICOLE

GENCLAS ASIA LIMITED

NORDIC BANK LIMITED

WELLS FARGO BANK N.A.

THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF SINGAPORE LIMITED

MALAYAN BANKING BERHAD

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (LONDON) LIMITED

## FUNDS PROVIDED BY

LONDON BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

BANK BUMPUTRA MALAYSIA BERHAD

NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK LIMITED, SINGAPORE

SPAIN

DEUTSCHE BANK ASIA CREDIT LIMITED

SAUDI INTERNATIONAL BANK

ASIAN ASSETS ASIA LIMITED

BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS

CREDIT AGRICOLE

LONDON BANK LIMITED

NORDIC BANK LIMITED

WELLS FARGO BANK N.A.

ASSOCIATED JAPANESE BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

IBJ INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER LIMITED

CANTON BANK LIMITED

KLEWKOW, BENSON LIMITED

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND BANKS GROUP

THE BANK OF BRITAIN LTD.

CONTINENTAL Illinois LTD.

TRAVAIL TRUST COMPANY

REFUGEE TRUST BANK CENTRAL ASIA

THE BANK OF YOKOHAMA LTD.

SUMITOMO FINANCE ASIA LIMITED

BARING BROTHERS &amp; CO. LIMITED

INDOSURE FINANCE (UK) LIMITED

UNITED MALAYAN BANKING CORP. BERHAD

BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS LIMITED

GULF FINANCIAL BANK LTD.

CREDIT AGRICOLE

IBJ INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER LIMITED

THE LONGTERM CREDIT BANK OF JAPAN LIMITED

SANTINI INTERNATIONAL FINANCE LIMITED

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE (ASIA) LIMITED

UNITED MALAYAN BANKING CORP. BERHAD

THE SUCIOTOMO TRUST FINANCE (HK) LIMITED

BUMPUTRA MALAYSIA FINANCE LIMITED

A/W-3 YOKOHAMA SUBSIDIARY OF BANCA BANCA VENDE BANCA

NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA LTD.

THE SUCIOTOMO TRUST FINANCE (HK) LIMITED

BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS LIMITED

CREDIT AGRICOLE

IBJ INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER LIMITED

THE LONGTERM CREDIT BANK OF JAPAN LIMITED

SANTINI INTERNATIONAL FINANCE LIMITED

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE (ASIA) LIMITED

UNITED MALAYAN BANKING CORP. BERHAD

THE SUCIOTOMO TRUST FINANCE (HK) LIMITED

BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS LIMITED

CREDIT AGRICOLE

IBJ INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER LIMITED

THE LONGTERM CREDIT BANK OF JAPAN LIMITED

SANTINI INTERNATIONAL FINANCE LIMITED

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE (ASIA) LIMITED

UNITED MALAYAN BANKING CORP. BERHAD

THE SUCIOTOMO TRUST FINANCE (HK) LIMITED

BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS LIMITED

CREDIT AGRICOLE

IBJ INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

JULY 1981

## BREAKTHROUGH IN WEST GERMAN WAGE ROUND

## Metalworkers settle for 5.3% rise

By KEVIN DONE IN FRANKFURT

IG-METALL, West Germany's largest trade union with 2.7m members, has won a decisive breakthrough in the protracted round of national wage bargaining, and the threat of imminent strikes in important parts of the metalworking industry appears to have been averted.

In crucial talks in the region of north Baden and north Württemberg, the union's local negotiators yesterday accepted a deal offering effective average increases of some 5.3 per cent over the 12 months to the end of January 1982.

The wage increase is made up of two main components: an increase of 4.9 per cent for the 10 months from April 1 this year to the end of January 1982, combined with two lump sum payments of DM 160 (£34) per month.

The union started the wage round with demands for 8 per cent

for February and March this year.

The deal is a considerable improvement on the last offer made by the employers in the Hesse region last week which would have given effective increases of 4.9 per cent over 13 months.

IG-Metall, which traditionally sets the pace in West German wage bargaining, has been pressing for more than three months for increases at least in line with inflation. Provisional official figures released yesterday by the Government show that inflation rose slightly in April to 5.6 per cent on a year-on-year basis, compared with 5.5 per cent in March and February.

The union started the wage round with demands for 8 per cent

against an original management offer of a productivity-linked increase of only 2.5 per cent.

The Government and the country's financial authorities must be relieved that the threat of strike action appears certain to be lifted in the crucial metalworking sector, but both the Bundesbank, the West German central bank, and some cabinet ministers have stressed that the nation's difficult economic circumstances actually demand a cut in real wages in the current wage round.

The agreement made yesterday in Baden-Württemberg covers some 550,000 metalworkers, but it is likely that similar increases will be agreed gradually in other parts of the country, although some employers are likely to protest.

A further round of negotiations was completed yesterday in the important public services sector, without result. Talks will resume on May 8. Here, too, the union side is looking for an increase equal to inflation and the metal workers' deal could set a vital marker for agreement.



Mr. Alparslan Turkes consistent denials.

## 'Death' call by Turkish prosecutor

By MEDI MUNIR IN ANKARA

THE MILITARY prosecutor demanded the death sentence in Ankara yesterday for Mr. Alparslan Turkes, a former Turkish Deputy Prime Minister, and 219 members of his ultra-right Nationalist Action Party (NAP).

Mr. Turkes, 64, an ex-army colonel, and the others are being charged with instigating people to stage an armed uprising against the central government and provoking clashes between different groups.

In all about 590 NAP supporters will appear before the military tribunal along with Mr. Turkes. The military prosecutor is demanding between 3 and 15 years' imprisonment for another 370.

The trial is part of the military regime's reckoning with the political parties which it blames for the circumstances which brought Turkey near civil war in the period before last September's coup.

Yesterday, charges were also brought against Mr. Dogu Perincek, chairman of the pro-Peking splinter Workers-Peasant's Party of Turkey, and 23 party executives. The prosecutor demanded they be sent to prison for between eight and 15 years.

Mr. Turkes played a prominent role in Turkish politics starting from 1975 when he became a powerful partner in the Right-wing coalitions led by Mr. Suleyman Demirel.

His supporters are generally believed to have been involved in the political violence which claimed more than 5,000 lives in the two years before the coup.

Mr. Turkes has consistently denied the charges laid against him. He has twice written to Gen. Kenan Evren, the head of state, complaining that his supporters were being tortured so as to give false evidence against their leader.

## Swedish party threatens to quit coalition

By William Dullforce in Stockholm

THE MODERATE Party will quit the Swedish coalition Government if it does not receive by Monday satisfactory clarification from Mr. Thorbjörn Falldin, the Prime Minister, of his intentions about tax changes.

Setting the deadline yesterday, Mr. Gösta Bohman, the party leader, said continuing uncertainty about the tax issue would make it impossible for the Government to carry out the strong, determined economic policy that Sweden required.

The Government crisis was precipitated last Friday, when Mr. Falldin's Centre Party and the Liberals agreed a tax reform programme with the opposition Social Democrats. The Moderates refused to accept this agreement, which would delay income tax cuts by a year.

## French presidential rivals hard put to win ecologist vote

By TERRY DODSWORTH IN PARIS

THE ECOLOGISTS' 4 per cent main proposals."

M. Lalonde knows that neither of the two candidates will be handed over lightly by either of the two second-round candidates, M. Brice Lalonde, the ecologist leader, said yesterday.

In a buoyant mood after a campaign which saw the ecologists capture four times as many votes as in the 1974 presidential election, M. Lalonde stressed the sharp policy differences which separated his party from both of the remaining candidates, President Giscard d'Estaing on the right and M. François Mitterrand on the left.

Because of these fundamental disagreements, ecologist supporters are being given no instructions by the party on how to vote in the second round. But M. Lalonde emphasised that the candidates would be judged by their electorate on their willingness to commit themselves to ecologists' policies.

"It is up to the candidates to make themselves clear," he said. "Our electorate will listen very attentively to the precise promises given on our

philosophy. These are the commitment to half France's nuclear power programme, the introduction of a proportional representation voting system and the adoption of national and local referendums on popular demand.

The report also stresses that the recent Government efforts to stabilise public expenditure are likely to reduce the investment effort of the big State enterprises.

These nationalised groups—the electricity, gas and coal industries, the railways, the Paris Métro, the two State airlines and the Post Office—have exercised by far the biggest influence on investment in recent years.

According to Crédit National's figures, these eight corporations doubled their rate of investment in volume terms, between 1973 and 1980. Last year, they increased their expenditure by about 9 per cent, compared with an average rate of 3.2 per cent in the rest of industry.

The overall increase in industrial investment amounted to 4.5 per cent in 1980, the best figure since the 7.6 per cent registered in 1976.

## Investment outlook 'gloomy'

By Terry Dodsworth

A GLOOMY forecast on investment in France this year was given yesterday by Crédit National, the quasi-banking organisation which is the main Government agency for channelling funds into French industry.

In its annual report, Crédit National says investments will almost certainly be hit the deterioration in company finances during the last half of 1980.

With margins in much of industry declining, it adds, the funds available for investment have declined. In addition, many companies are reducing expenditure because they are less optimistic about market prospects than last year.

The report also stresses that the recent Government efforts to stabilise public expenditure are likely to reduce the investment effort of the big State enterprises.

These nationalised groups—the electricity, gas and coal industries, the railways, the Paris Métro, the two State airlines and the Post Office—have exercised by far the biggest influence on investment in recent years.

According to Crédit National's figures, these eight corporations doubled their rate of investment in volume terms, between 1973 and 1980. Last year, they increased their expenditure by about 9 per cent, compared with an average rate of 3.2 per cent in the rest of industry.

The overall increase in industrial investment amounted to 4.5 per cent in 1980, the best figure since the 7.6 per cent registered in 1976.

## EEC agrees on control of shipbuilding aids

By JOHN WYLES IN BRUSSELS

EEC COUNTRIES have at last agreed a shipbuilding directive extending Brussels' powers of scrutiny and approval over a variety of aids to the troubled industry. Italy has long resisted the measure.

The previous directive expired at the end of last year but was extended while member governments and the Commission struggled to overcome Italian objections.

These often proved difficult to define but Italy, whose shipbuilding, like Britain's, is largely state-owned, was unhappy with the directive's general attempt to plug loopholes which emerged in the previous regulation.

The directive, the fifth relating to shipbuilding, differs from its predecessor in two main respects.

It contains a new provision enabling the Commission to regulate incentive aids to shipowners aimed at encouraging them to order more vessels. The directive says that such aid must not lead to distortions of competition favouring one member country's shipyards against those of another.

The Commission will assess these aids on the basis of market conditions, the state of an industry's order books and its need to adapt to market constraints, the directive states.

Of particular importance is the fact that the Commission is to ensure that the balance of suffering between shipbuilding industries is fair. In the words of the directive, it will verify that the programme of adaptation of the industry is comparable with those carried out in the other member states.

In the Commission's view there is no danger to health in correctly treated UHT milk and that the British rules restrain free trade illegally.

Procedures involving the European Court tend to be lengthy and it could be nine months to a year before a judgment is produced.

Setting the deadline yesterday, Mr. Gösta Bohman, the party leader, said continuing uncertainty about the tax issue would make it impossible for the Government to carry out the strong, determined economic policy that Sweden required.

The Government crisis was precipitated last Friday, when Mr. Falldin's Centre Party and the Liberals agreed a tax reform programme with the opposition Social Democrats. The Moderates refused to accept this agreement, which would delay income tax cuts by a year.

The said Debentures should be presented and surrendered at the offices set forth in the preceding paragraph on the said date with all interest coupons maturing subsequent to the redemption date. The June 1, 1981 interest coupon should be detached and presented in the usual manner.

## Notice of Redemption

## Kraftlaget Opplandskraft (Opplandskraft Power Consortium)

6 1/4% Guaranteed Sinking Fund Debentures due 1982

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of June 1, 1967, under which the described Debentures were issued, First National City Bank (now Citibank, N.A.) as Fiscal Agent has drawn by lot, for redemption on June 1, 1981, through the operation of the Sinking Fund provided for in the said Fiscal Agency Agreement, \$1,000,000 principal amount of Debentures of the said issue of the following distinctive numbers.

## COUPON DEBENTURES OF \$1,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OUTSTANDING

MI	194	222	257	4181	5029	5680	6340	6920	7855	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
11	223	233	270	4231	5281	5350	6350	6921	7855	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
11	401	423	3701	4232	5097	5582	6135	7265	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250	
11	402	247	2724	4257	5097	5582	6135	7265	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250	
28	401	2477	2724	4257	5097	5582	6135	7265	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250	
28	402	2478	2724	4257	5104	5591	6135	6945	7973	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
28	403	2479	2724	4257	5104	5591	6135	6945	7973	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
28	404	2478	2724	4257	5104	5591	6135	6945	7973	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
28	405	2478	2724	4257	5104	5591	6135	6945	7973	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
28	406	2478	2724	4257	5104	5591	6135	6945	7973	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
28	407	2478	2724	4257	5104	5591	6135	6945	7973	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
28	408	2478	2724	4257	5104	5591	6135	6945	7973	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
28	409	2478	2724	4257	5104	5591	6135	6945	7973	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
28	410	2478	2724	4257	5104	5591	6135	6945	7973	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	14250
28	411	2478	2724	4257	5104	5591	6135	6945	7973	9165	10111	10863	11568	12574	13279	14159	

## Lebanon awaits Syria's response

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

ISRAELI aircraft again bombed Palestinian positions in the south of Lebanon yesterday but tension within the country eased in the absence of any direct Syrian response to the shooting down of two of its helicopters yesterday.

Arab diplomats in Beirut said that the Syrian military command was meeting in Damascus to decide on its next step, now that Israel had openly declared its intention to challenge the presence of Syrian troops in Lebanon.

In Jerusalem it was considered that the next couple of

days would be a critical test of Syrian intentions. The Israeli army is reported to have taken steps to limit the risk of surprise Syrian attack.

Israeli officials said that whether Tuesday's clash would lead to a border confrontation depended on the Syrian response. Israel hoped the Syrians would heed the warning to stop their attacks on the Christian forces. If the Syrians continued these attacks then Israel would intervene again, and any Syrian attempt to retaliate against Israel would be met by a strong Israeli response.

A Syrian official warned that

his country would confront any intervention by the Israelis, and that Damascus was determined to press on with its efforts at national reconciliation among the Lebanese factions.

Syrian Foreign Minister Abdel-Halim Khaddam ended two days of high level consultations in Beirut yesterday with Lebanese Christian and Moslem leaders. He returned to Damascus to report to President Hafez Assad and is expected to return to Beirut next week for more talks.

All the leaders he met, including ex-President Camille Chamoun and Mr. Pierre

Gemayel, the head of the Phalange Party, which dominates the Christian militias, expressed hope that a ceasefire agreement could be reached.

Mr. Samuel Lewis, the U.S. Ambassador to Israel, is reported to have expressed strong American concern about the fighting when he met Mr. Menahem Begin, the Prime Minister, yesterday. However, there was no public comment in line with the Reagan Administration's policy that it will not openly state its anxieties about the policies of friendly countries.

## South Africa announces uranium advance

BY DAVID BUCHAN IN WASHINGTON

DEMOCRATIC Party leaders yesterday plotted a counter-offensive to President Reagan's budget plans, as the rapturous applause that greeted the President's address to a joint session of Congress on Tuesday night began to dissolve along partisan lines.

They face an uphill task against the Reagan White House, which believes it has won enough defections from conservative Democrats to push its tax and spending cuts programme to victory in the next few weeks.

A Government report yesterday, however, suggested that the President might have over-painted the economic gloom. The index of leading economic indicators rose by 1.4 per cent in March, reversing a three-month string of declines. But the index, designed as a gauge of future trends, is not considered a reliable indicator until it has moved three months in the same direction.

Mr. Reagan harped on the lack of sustained improvement in the economy in the past six months, to try to dispel recent

news that the economy had picked up again and needed no sweeping Reagan programme.

Most striking in Mr. Reagan's address was his departure from the usual broad thematic nature of presidential speeches on Capitol Hill to lobby for and against specific budget alternatives.

The Bill he pushed was a budget resolution tabled by the Republican Mr. Debell Latta, and the Democrat Mr. Philip Gramm, in the House of Representatives. The President referred to it as 'bipartisan' to stress that conservative Democrats would not have the embarrassment of voting for an official Republican proposal but could follow one of their own kind in Congress Gramm.

By contrast, the President condemned a mainstream Democratic proposal emanating from the House Budget Committee which, he said, would boost spending \$141bn above his own plan, reduce the defence budget and increase tax payments by more than a third.

Mr. Thomas O'Neill, the

House Speaker, who earlier this week was roundly upbraided by his colleagues for sounding defeatist, said yesterday that the President's charge that the Democrats were cutting vital defence programmes was 'unfair and misleading.'

Democrats yesterday considered an alternative approach to the Reagan plan which calls for deep spending cuts and a 10 per cent income tax cut in each of the next three years.

This would seek to balance the federal budget in the coming 1981-82 fiscal year and delay any personal tax cut until 1982-83. The Democrats want to hit the Republicans at the weakest chink in the Reagan Plan—the fact that even under the Gramm-Latta approach, which the Administration has adopted, the budget deficit in 1981-82 would total \$38bn.

Knowing how many of their troops worry about deficits, the White House yesterday attacked the Democratic plan for an immediate balanced budget and a delayed tax cut as a 'gimmick.'

## How Israel's hawks won the day

BY DAVID LENNON IN TEL AVIV

ISRAEL'S DECISION to take a calculated risk of igniting a Middle Eastern war by intervening directly in fighting between Syrians and Christians in Lebanon was taken at a special Cabinet defence committee meeting on Tuesday morning at which the super hawks carried the day.

A key element in this policy change was the conviction in Jerusalem that the new U.S. Administration would tacitly support, or at least refrain from criticising, the decision to shoot down Syrian helicopters operating against Phalangist positions around Zahle in eastern Lebanon.

This conclusion was arrived at after exchanges of notes and consultations between Washington and Jerusalem and the public declaration by a U.S. State Department spokesman that the U.S. now views Syrian troops in Lebanon as an occupying force.

When this was allied with the pressure from some of Israel's senior generals for direct action to block the Syrian attack on the Christian forces in the Bekaa Valley in eastern Lebanon, the Cabinet decision was apparently made without serious disagreement from those Ministers usually noted for their caution.

The frequent references to 'red lines' in Lebanon has in the past referred to the southernmost deployment of Syrian troops. But this week Israel has announced a new red line, warning that any offensive air action by Syria in Lebanon, including the use of helicopters in an attacking role, is now considered by Jerusalem as crossing the red line.

What this and Israel's latest action means, in effect, is that Jerusalem now considers itself a central factor in the determination of Lebanon's future, something that Israel's super-hawks have been hoping to bring about ever since Israel invaded southern Lebanon in 1978.

Whether this change in the tenuous status quo will lead to war between Syria and Israel would appear to depend, as government officials here are

## Egypt condemns intervention

EGYPT YESTERDAY condemned the Israeli intervention in the Lebanon and suggested that Europe could play a role in solving the crisis. David Tonge writes. In an interview in London, Mr. Boutros Ghali, the Egyptian Deputy Foreign Minister, criticised the Israelis for complicating the problems, and said he believed they were intervening for electoral reasons.

He insisted that the Christians in the Lebanon did not need the Israelis to protect them and said that Syria had failed.

"I am not criticising its presence in the Lebanon but that it has failed to restore

peaceful coexistence between the confessions. What is needed is a peacemaker with generosity, time and political imagination."

Mr. Ghali rejected the original policies of the new U.S. Administration, that the main issue in the Middle East is the East-West confrontation. He said that he had told Gen. Alexander Haig, the U.S. Secretary of State, who visited Cairo this month, that the main dispute was over the Palestinians: "If we have not put our house in order it is hard to think of an outside danger."

Egypt's main priority was to resolve the issue of Palestinian rights in the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

quick to point out, on the Syrian reaction to what Israel says was a warning, rather than a declaration of war.

The readiness with which the cabinet changed its policy from diplomatic to armed intervention led the opposition Davar newspaper to comment yesterday: "The citizens of Israel would certainly be more at ease if they were sure that the decision-making process was being carried out subject to purely relevant security and political considerations and in a wiser and more acceptable way than the one to which the public has become accustomed."

Indeed, all the local newspapers, both pro and anti-government, expressed concern that the new policy contained the seeds of an outright war.

There has been concern among Israeli moderates for some weeks that Mr. Menahem Begin's Government, which faces an uphill struggle to retain power in the June elections, might seize on the renewed Lebanese fighting as an opportunity to rally patriotic forces behind it during a time of tension.

Mr. Boutros Ghali in London yesterday.

Although Mr. Begin constantly refers to Israel's moral duty to protect Lebanese Christians, the main reason for Israeli support of the Christians is Jerusalem's desire to prevent Syria gaining undisputed control of Lebanon. That would open Israel to attack from the north in the event of a new Middle East war.

Despite urgent pleas from the Phalangists for Israeli intervention during the early weeks of the Syrian attacks on Zahle, Jerusalem confined itself to verbal criticism of Syrian brutality. What appears to have changed its attitude this week was the realisation that if Syrian forces took the Lebanese mountain ridge above Zahle, it would also dominate the Christian port of Jounieh, through which Israel supplies arms to the Christians.

There was also concern in Jerusalem that the embattled Christians might sue for peace during the talks in Beirut with Mr. Abdel-Halim Khaddam, the Syrian Foreign Minister, as a way to end the bloodshed. By striking at the Syrian forces, Israel gave the Phalangists a morale booster to stiffen their resistance to a Syrian-imposed peace.

It may well have been these elements which tipped the balance between the forces within the army and government urging restraint and those calling for intervention. The existence of this division of opinion has been made abundantly clear in the past two weeks, when one very senior military officer tried to minimise the importance of the Syrian actions during a briefing with foreign correspondents, while a few days later the commanding officer of Israel's northern front called publicly for Israeli military action against Syria.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

It was the same commander who also argued that the weakness and isolation of President Hafez al-Assad's regime in Damascus made this an ideal time for the Israeli army to enter the Syrians in battle. Mr. Begin made it clear in his explanations of the new intervention that he was aware of the risk that this could lead to war and that such a prospect did not deter him.

## EEC tells Spain to start removing import taxes

BY JOHN WYLES IN BRUSSELS

THE EUROPEAN Community has bluntly warned Spain that it expects in June the outline of an agreement to phase out a long-standing Spanish system of protective and discriminatory taxes on imports. The warning comes after a long period of fruitless discussion.

The Community has long maintained that the taxes, coupled with the widespread use by Spain of export subsidies, breach the Community's 1970 preferential trade agreement with Madrid. But Spain has consistently stonewalled on the issue.

It has promised to study specific cases of where taxes on Community products might be higher than those levied on their Spanish counterparts, and

has pointed out that a neutral tax system, based on the value added tax, will be introduced when Spain joins the EEC.

But a number of Community countries, with Britain in the forefront, insist that no further delay can be countenanced.

The Ten argue that phasing out the current discriminatory system would in any case be a necessary step towards introducing VAT and that a more accommodating stance should be expected from a future Community partner.

At a meeting this week of the joint committee which administers the 1970 agreement, it was agreed that the European Commission and the Spanish authorities would again examine the tax system.

In addition, the Community

delegation warned that it would call another joint committee meeting "towards the middle" of June "in order to agree a solution to this problem."

It is difficult to see how Spain can delay a response for much longer.

Its argument that the problem will be solved through the introduction of VAT is gravely weakened by the fact that it is also trying to persuade the Community to delay the introduction of VAT until some time after it joins the EEC, and this will not be before 1984.

For its part, the Community has been insisting during the current accession negotiations that VAT be introduced at the time of accession, although it will probably eventually agree to some delay.

## Brock in Tokyo for car talks

BY CHARLES SMITH, FAR EAST EDITOR IN TOKYO

THE U.S. Special Trade Representative, Mr. William Brock, arrived in Tokyo last night for two days of talks on Japanese car exports and other bilateral trade issues.

Mr. Brock is expected to brief Japanese officials on the "situation in the U.S. Administration and on Capitol Hill" with regard to cars so that Japan can make proposals on how to settle the issue.

A statement promising voluntary restraint of car exports during the 12 months from May 1981 to April 1982 is likely to be issued immediately after he leaves Japan.

The Brock visit was decided on over the weekend as an additional final contact in the series of Japanese-U.S. exchanges over the motor trade issue, after a senior official from the Ministry of International Trade had already left Tokyo.

During his 48-hour stay in

Tokyo, Mr. Brock will meet, not only Dr. Okita, but also the Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Industry, Finance and Agriculture.

AP adds from Tokyo: The Japanese Government plans to invest Y24.5bn (552m) to help finance a joint Japan-Saudi chemical project in the Gulf, the newspaper Tokyo Shimbun reported yesterday.

The U.S. Administration is believed initially to have been reluctant to send Mr. Brock to Tokyo but to have agreed on condition that the agenda for his talks should cover bilateral trade issues in general.

It has been Administration policy throughout the long series of exchanges over cars not to appear to take the initiative in demanding action by Japan to limit exports.

During his 48-hour stay in

## Japanese pressure eases on W. German market

FLENSBURG — Japan's share of the West German new car market declined to 9.1 per cent in March from 12 per cent in February, according to figures released by the Federal Registry of Motor Vehicles.

In Frankfurt, an official of the West German Auto Industry Association said the drop could signal a reversal of the steady rise of Japan's market share in West Germany for the past year.

Some 68,820 Japanese-made new cars were registered in

Germany in the first quarter, up from 57,266 in the first quarter of 1980. Japan's market share rose to 10.4 per cent in the first quarter from 8.1 per cent in the first quarter of 1980, according to registry officials.

But it was off from an 11.4 per cent share in the first two months of 1981.

According to the registry, Japan overtook France as holding the largest single foreign share of the German auto market, compared to the first quarter of 1980.

AP-DJ.

## Danes win £64m order for Indonesian plant

BY RICHARD COPPER IN JAKARTA

INDONESIA'S fast-growing cement industry took another step forward this week when a Danish engineering company won the contract to build a \$139m (£64m) cement plant for a privately-owned Indonesian cement company.

The contract was awarded to F. L. Smidth of Denmark by Semen Padang.

The 600,000-ton-a-year extension to an existing plant near Padang on the resource-rich island of Sumatra is the second such contract to be awarded by the Indonesian cement company in the past month.

At the end of March an Indian company—Projects and

Equipment Corporation (PEC)—won a \$131m (£60m) deal to build a similar 600,000-ton cement plant on the same site at Indarung in West Sumatra.

When both plants are completed, around 1984, the Indonesian company's cement production will increase from about 900,000 tons a year now to 2.1m tons.

Financing for the latest venture will come from a mix of Danish exports credits, Indonesian Government loans and Semen Padang's own funds. The foreign exchange element of the contract is understood to be around \$72m.

## Ireland attracts new U.S. computer investment

BY JASON CRISP

PERKIN-ELMER, the U.S. instrumentation and electronics group, is to manufacture its powerful mini-computer in Ireland. The company is investing £121m (£28.5m) in the plant and expects to have sales of £40m-£50m within about two years.

Perkin-Elmer, with annual sales last year of \$986m, considered manufacturing the mini-computer in Singapore and Puerto Rico. It chose Ireland because it was in the EEC and because of the tax

advantages, according to Mr. Bill Moore, vice-president of Perkin-Elmer's Data Systems Group.

Most of the company's mini-computers are used for aircraft flight simulator systems, scientific research and oil exploration. A new division has been set up to sell commercial business systems particularly in Europe.

Electronics is the fastest growing industrial sector in Ireland. Perkin-Elmer is the 25th foreign electronics company to move there.

## Swiss seek end to row on uranium with Canada

BY BRIJ KHINDARIA IN GENEVA

SWITZERLAND'S irritation at a continuing embargo on uranium deliveries from Canada was at the centre of talks between Mr. Pierre Aubert, the Foreign Minister, and his Canadian counterpart, Mr. Mark MacGuigan, during a visit to Canada by Mr. Aubert this week.

Canada placed the embargo in 1977 but resumed deliveries later to every country except Switzerland. To reduce its almost total dependence on

Canadian uranium, the Swiss have since tripled their imports from the USSR.

A Canadian Foreign Ministry official said on Mr. Aubert's arrival in Ottawa that uranium deliveries may be resumed soon if the Swiss Parliament approves a new agreement awaiting ratification.

In Berne, officials said the Government has recommended that Parliament should accept the accord. But a Parliamentary committee feels that some of its provisions erode Swiss sovereignty.

## Leyland may assemble Renaults in S. Africa

By Bernard Simon, in Johannesburg

LEYLAND South Africa, a wholly-owned EL subsidiary, is negotiating to assemble Renault vehicles in South Africa, the company said yesterday.

It is difficult to see how Spain can delay a response for much longer.

Its argument that the problem will be solved through the introduction of VAT is gravely weakened by the fact that it is also trying to persuade the Community to delay the introduction of VAT until some time after it joins the EEC, and this will not be before 1984.

For its part, the Community has been insisting during the current accession negotiations that VAT be introduced at the time of accession, although it will probably eventually agree to some delay.

At a meeting this week of the joint committee which administers the 1970 agreement, it was agreed that the European Commission and the Spanish authorities would again examine the tax system.

In addition, the Community

The Soviet coal industry needs new equipment: Tom Sealy reports

## Low-quality machines hit output

THE SOVIET UNION'S plans for increasing open-cast coal production are likely to grind to a halt without massive investment in new technology. This could mean an unprecedented opportunity for Western equipment manufacturers.

Open-cast production accounts for only 37 per cent of Soviet coal output, despite a 14.7 per cent increase in production from 223.9m tonnes in 1975 to 256.7m tonnes in 1979. In the U.S., open-cast workings have a 60.4 per cent share in total output—the kind of balance the Soviet Union would like.

But a rapid increase in output is proving to be almost impossible under present conditions. Indeed, average yearly growth in open-cast mining fell from over 6 per cent in the early 70s to only 3.5 per cent today.

About 600 Renault vehicles

are sold each month in South Africa through a network of 150 Renault and Toyota dealers. Renault said: "There will be no fundamental changes to the dealer network if the negotiations with Leyland are successful."

The talks between the two companies have been constrained by capacity constraints at the Toyota assembly line.

A Leyland official said

agreement on the production of Renault vehicles would depend on Leyland's ability to fulfil its present and future commitments. He said that "Leyland has new model plans of its own."

bodily maintained and poorly used equipment.

The industry is plagued with ageing and small capacity equipment. Over half of the rope-operated shovels it uses have bucket capacities of 5 cu m or less. Even the Soviets admit that these "have low availability, low productivity, and are operated many years beyond their planned service life."

The latest domestically produced shovel has a capacity of 12.5 cu m, but only 18 are at work in the industry. Only 25 per cent of demand can be met and only one new machine was delivered in 1979. A 20 cu m shovel has been built but can

not be put into production because there is not enough rolled and high strength steel and other components.

Because of this, the industry has only five shovels with a bucket capacity over 15 cu m. All are imported.

As for hydraulic excavators, Soviet designers have only managed to produce one pre-production model of a 12 cu m machine and the design for a 20 cu m machine. Once again, lack of essential components like steel and hydraulic and ventilation systems is holding up series production.

Walking draglines are also a problem. Production of new and improved machines is being held up by shortages or the lack of domestic ability to meet design specifications.

These include electric motors

and components, high-strength, large-diameter steel rope, non-flammable hydraulic fluid for the walking systems, and no specialised production of rapid-wear spare parts like bucket teeth.

## Productive

Bucket-wheel excavator installations are generally highly productive. The industry has a total of 44 working on coal extraction which account for around 40 per cent of open-cast production. But more is needed, particularly in the 600

to 1,200 cu m range.

On the drilling side, the Russians make only six types of drill rig despite the wide variety of geological conditions. Maximum hole diameter is 320 mm, but one-metre holes are needed. The latest development is a 200-mm rotary percussive drill rig but production is being held up because there is no suitable hydraulic drive.

Inadequate utilisation of equipment is a persistent thorn in the side of the planners. In 1975, the average yearly output of a single-bucket excavator was 1,495,000 cubic metres. By 1979, this had fallen to 1,403,000 cubic metres. Over a large number of sites, actual excavator output has fallen by 20 to 50 per cent.

This is due partly to poor servicing and partly to poor transport organisation.

Inadequate servicing is shown by the expenditure on repair and maintenance. Annual capital repair costs on transport equipment should be R131m. In fact they total only R85m. In some areas the system has fallen into such collapse that some 30 per cent of the excavators on site cannot be submitted to a major overhaul.

In 1979, failures in road and rail transport kept excavators idle for 20 to 30 per cent of their working time, with dump-trucks forming a major bottleneck. In some areas truck throughput has even fallen by up to 12 per cent since 1975.

Seventy per cent of the industry's dump-trucks have a payload of 27 tonnes or less and is further restrained by poorly maintained haul roads and steep inclines.

But the industry needs 110, 120, and 180-tonne trucks to match its excavator and conveyor capacity and 50-tonne plus articulated dumpers could help to solve haul road and incline problems, while avoiding the maintenance and reliability problems of the 100-tonne plus machines.

Undoubtedly, some of the equipment needed to rectify this situation will come from East Europe. But there will still be a gap in the market for trucks and excavators, and for know-how and production technology used in specialised components. It is a gap Western manufacturers could fill.



PHILIPS

Simply years ahead

# Just press for greater business efficiency.

Whatever your business you'll find Philips can help to dramatically increase your office efficiency.

For we've a wide range of electronic office equipment which saves time and cuts costs.

## WORD PROCESSORS TO SPEED UP PAPERWORK.

Our latest word processor, the P5003, can originate, edit, revise, alter in format, and reproduce letters and documents very easily and quickly.

Then, once they're stored on the disk memory, up to 16 further instructions can be keyed in and automatically incorporated when you come to print.

It also enables the operator to perform one task, for instance preparing a report, while it does another, such as receiving data over the phone.

## MICRO-COMPUTERS TO SIMPLIFY ADMINISTRATION.

Many of the above features apply to the P2000, a micro-computer that can rapidly sort out many routine tasks.

Record keeping, stock control, book keeping, computation, report preparation, filing—all can be stored, instantly accessed and updated.

## DICTIONATION MACHINES TO CUT DICTATION TIME.

Our sophisticated desk top and pocket dictation machines enable your secretary to be doing other tasks while you're dictating.

Then we've made transcribing easier too.

Our desk top machines have a visual device that indicates where a letter begins and ends, or where you want to make amendments.

So you can record instructions telling your secretary which part of the tape you'd like typed first, and how it is to be done.

Philips are one of the largest suppliers of electronic office equipment in the UK, and with our nationwide sales and service network we can provide back-up wherever you need it.

Our research programme spends £1m a day, ensuring we are in the forefront of this technology.

Philips Business Equipment is just one of the divisions of Philips Business Systems—leaders in Voice, Data and Text Systems.

To: Pat McDonald, Philips Business Equipment, 8 Arundel Street, London WC2R 3DT. Telephone: 01-836 4360.

Please send more information on the P5003 □ P2000 □ Dictation systems □

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

PHILIPS  
Business  
Systems

Help at the touch

of a button.

FT/30/4

# No export order is too small for us.

# No export order is too big for us.

## We deliver a unique range of services designed to help all exporters win more orders.

### A. A service for export orders up to £25,000.

At Midland Bank International, we have recognised that not enough is being done to smooth the path for the new exporter. Or indeed an exporter with an annual export turnover of about £250,000 or less, with individual transactions of £25,000 or less.

So, we have created our Smaller Exports Scheme - the first Scheme of its kind in the UK.

Under this Scheme we offer you 90% finance on exports sold on up to six months' credit. Interest costs are fixed, there is no recourse to you, your existing facilities are not affected and you do not have to hold an ECGD guarantee - we will handle that for you. You just have to fulfil your export undertakings.

The Scheme is also open to companies not currently banking with the Midland. All you have to do is apply for an export facility and open an account with us.

### B. A service for medium sized export orders up to £1,000,000 or more.

Export orders of capital goods and services worth up to £1,000,000 or more and sold on credit of two years and over can cause a severe strain

on company cash flow, quite apart from the question of risk.

We can meet your export financing requirements for such contracts and even larger amounts in a number of ways. We can provide supplier credit finance based on your holding your own ECGD insurance cover.

Or, where exporters do not wish to obtain their own cover or have recourse problems, our export house London American Finance Corporation (LAFCO) can help.

LAFCO can arrange cover through their own ECGD policy and they carry the percentage of risk not covered by ECGD. In other words, this gives you 100% protection without any recourse to you. Also, LAFCO will pay you immediately on production of the export documents thus improving your cash flow. Moreover, they take over all the administration work and debt collection. All you must do is fulfil your contract with your customer.

Short term finance of up to two years with additional support services. Midland Bank International is also active in providing finance for credit periods of less than two years.

This finance is both for smaller export orders and larger transactions. It is based on either your holding your own ECGD comprehensive cover, with ECGD issuing a guarantee to the Bank in support. Or where you wish to offload the exposure and recourse, LAFCO can intervene.

In addition, we have Foreign Exchange, Factoring and Trade Development experts together with market information specialists who can help you win more export orders.

### C. A service for major capital projects of £10 million or more.

On any major export project, our speed and flexibility as one of the world's leading international banks can be particularly helpful to you.

Our project experts provide you with swift and comprehensive advice on ECGD facilities, including the benefits of ancillary ECGD export services such as tender-to-contract cover.

Frequently, finance not supported by ECGD is also required for major projects to meet front-end payments, third country supplies and local costs. Here, we can provide you with the necessary support through our extensive Euro-currency financing capability.

And to help bring the contract home, our Buyer Credit, Eurocurrency, Foreign Exchange, Leasing and Performance Bonding specialists are prepared to work as a part of your team and make your export package the most sophisticated and attractive one possible for your overseas client.

This can only be a short summary of the highlights from our complete service for all sizes of export orders.

However, you will probably agree that even such a summary demonstrates Midland's innovative approach to exporter's requirements, and why more and more exporters see us as their bank.

Whatever the size of your export order, we can provide comprehensive help towards increasing your export business. The earlier you involve us, the more we can help you.

So please get in touch with us early.

## We deliver.



## Test us.

**Midland Bank International**  
Midland Bank Limited, International Division, 60 Gracechurch Street, London EC3P 3BN. Telephone: 01-606 9944. Extension: 5465.



JULY 1981

# Stewart Dalby explains the political and historical background to the fast by prisoner Bobby Sands, MP

## Starvation: a desperate tactic which produces few victories

HUNGER STRIKES in Ireland have always raised great emotional heat. But they have rarely achieved much in terms of specific political results.

Possibly the nearest hunger strikers have come to wrenching concessions out of the Government was in 1977, when 18 Republicans in Portlaoise Prison outside Dublin went on hunger strike to try to relax the Irish Republic's prison rules. Their demands were tantamount to asking for political status.

The Irish Government allowed Bishop Cavanagh, the auxiliary bishop in Dublin, to talk to the protesters, but promised no concessions. The protest was called off. The Irish Government denied that concessions had been made, but there was some suspicion that the prison regime was secretly relaxed.

### Flexible

The position in the Republic over political status is, if anything, tougher than that in Northern Ireland in theory. In practice the authorities are more flexible over the freedom of prisoners to associate with

others of the same political persuasion and over the issue of prison uniform. None the less there is no question of political status being granted.

Nor has political status as such been granted in Northern Ireland since the present troubles began in 1969.

However, towards the end of 1972 Mr. William Whitelaw, the then Conservative Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, did allow some prisoners to be given what was called "special category status."

They could serve their sentences inside wire compounds

and, in effect, have rights generally accorded to prisoners of war.

To this day, prisoners sentenced under that regime are in compounds in the Maze and undertake military exercises with wooden guns.

Mr. Whitelaw later said that he regarded special category status as a great mistake.

Mr. Merlin Rees, then the Labour Government's Northern Ireland Secretary, rescinded special category status in 1976. However, more than 300 prisoners convicted before then are still serving

sentences under "special category" rules.

Two years earlier, policy towards force-feeding of prisoners on hunger strike was changed by the then Labour Government. Mr. Roy Jenkins, Home Secretary at the time, said in a statement to the House of Commons on July 18, 1974, that previously artificial feeding had been considered distasteful and objectionable but was preferable to allowing a prisoner to die.

The traditional view was that a prison medical officer would be neglecting his duty if he

were not prepared to feed artificially a prisoner on hunger strike to preserve health and life.

Mr. Jenkins continued: "Since there have been misunderstandings on this point, it was in the interests of prisoners, the medical profession, and the public that future procedures should leave no room for doubt."

He said that in future the practice should be that if a prisoner persisted in refusing to accept nourishment he would be examined by the medical officer to ensure that he

prisoner's capacity for rational judgment was unimpaired by illness, mental or physical.

### Force-feeding

If this judgment was confirmed by an outside consultant, then it would be made clear "to the prisoner there is no rule or

prison practice which requires the prison medical officer to resort to artificial feeding whether by tube or intravenously."

Force feeding has not been practised since.

In the Republic, force feeding has not been an issue for some

years, presumably because no case has arisen.

But the law of the Republic still requires the death sentence for the murder of policemen. Appeals by IRA members convicted on this charge are due to be heard soon.

Of the total prison population of 2,200 in Northern Ireland, 1,600 have been convicted of terrorist offences including 366 (including four women) convicted of murder and 136 of attempted murder.

The number which enjoys special category status is 366. Half of them are Republicans and half Loyalists.

## The bitter catalogue of Ireland's hunger strikers

THE hunger strike has become firmly identified in the popular imagination of the Irish. It has been used as a form of protest in Ireland for about 700 years, in former times by oppressed tenants who starved themselves outside landlords' houses.

The use of hunger strikes as a political weapon in Ireland has a comparatively recent history. So far this century 12 Republicans have died on hunger strike.

One of the most well-known was Thomas Ashe, a leader of the ill-fated 1916 Easter Rising in

55-day fast in the Republic's Arbour Hill prison. The same year, Mr. Joseph Whitty died in Wexford. Very little is known about his strike.

Another IRA man, Mr. Sean MacCaughy, died in May 1946, after a 31-day hunger and thirst strike in the top security Portlaoise prison, west of Dublin.

Since the present "troubles" began in Northern Ireland in 1969, two men have died in hunger strikes but there have been many which did not result in death. Michael Gaughan died in England's Parkhurst prison after 62 days. He was demanding political status. Mr. Frank Stagg died in Wakefield prison after 62 days.

The first of the hunger strikes in the present "troubles" began on May 31, 1972, and involved Mr. Joe Cahill, a member of the provisional IRA army council, and the O'Braide brothers, Ruairi and Sean.

Ruairi was president of Sinn Fein at the time, and his brother was director of publicity. They went on strike to protest against the setting up of special courts under the 1973 Offences Against the State Act.

Mr. Cahill abandoned the strike after only eight days, while that of the O'Braide brothers lasted for 18 and 19 days.

Possibly the most publicised hunger strike was that of the two Price sisters, Dolours and Marian.

They went on strike in 1973 because they wanted to be repatriated to Northern Ireland. They were force-fed in prison for a period of more than 200 days. They have both been released recently because they are suffering from anorexia nervosa.

On October 27 last year seven prisoners went on hunger strike, making five demands, which were considered tantamount to asking for political status. The strike ended in its 53rd day after one of their number, Mr. Sean McKenna, was given the last rites and told he had only 24 hours to live.

In 1920 Mr. Terence McSwiney, who was the Lord Mayor of Cork, died in London's Brixton prison after a 74-day fast.

Two other Nationalists also died on hunger strike. Michael Fitzgerald died after 63 days, and Joseph Murphy after 74 days.

The next death came in the bitter aftermath of the Irish civil war between the IRA seeking full independence from Britain and the "Free State" forces supporting limited home rule.

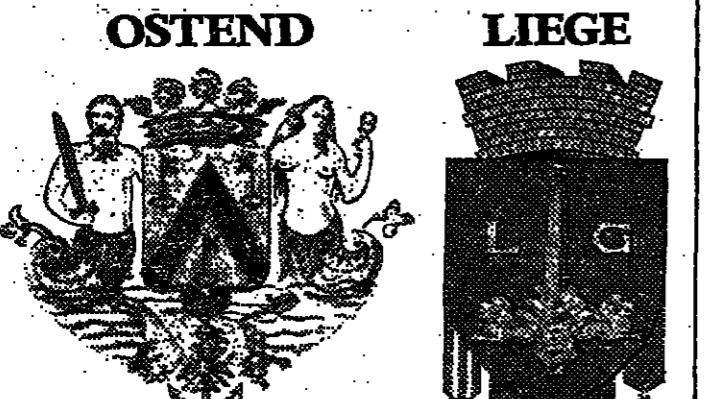
Two IRA men, Mr. Dennis Barry and Mr. Andrew Sullivan, died in Mountjoy prison, after 43 days without food, in October, 1923.

In 1940 Mr. Jack McNeela and Mr. Tony D'Arcy died after a

24-hour fast to live.

## A TALE OF TWO CITIES

### OSTEND LIEGE



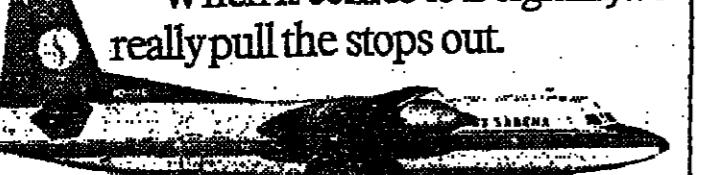
We appreciate that not everyone visiting Belgium wants to stop at Brussels.

So, our Belgian schedules include two flights every weekday to Liège via Ostend.

What's more, we'll fly you in comfort all the way on one of our Fokker F27s.

Remember, only Sabena fly London-Ostend-Liège in two hops.

When it comes to Belgium, we really pull the stops out.



FIRST STOP OSTEND. SECOND STOP LIEGE.

**SABENA**

belgian world airlines

## Career of imprisonment and protest by the 'commanding officer'

MR. BOBBY SANDS was born in Belfast in 1954. He is described by the provisional Sinn Fein as having joined the republican movement in his mid-teens.

In 1973, when he was nearly 19, he was arrested on arms charges and sentenced to five years imprisonment. He went to the Maze prison, which was then called Long Kesh, and served part of his term as a special category prisoner in compounds within the prison.

He was released in 1976 and continued as an active republican. Six months later he was re-arrested and sentenced to 14 years' imprisonment on possession of arms charges.

Since special category status had by then been abolished for all those newly convicted, Mr. Sands went on the so-called blanket protest.

In 1980 Mr. Sands became the spokesman for the seven hunger strikers who started

their protest before Christmas. Before the end of their hunger strike, which concluded when Mr. Sean McKenna was 24 hours away from death on day 53 of the protest, Mr. Sands became "commanding officer" of the republican prisoners in the Maze.

The hunger strikers then, as in the case of Mr. Sands, made five demands:

• Extra visits, letters and parcels;

• Full remission (in case of

Northern Ireland this is 50 per cent of the sentence);

• Rights of free association;

• The right not to wear prison clothes;

• The right not to do penal work.

The British Government, which regards allowing these demands as tantamount to conceding political status, had, however, effectively agreed to several of these demands before Christmas.

There was to be free association in the evenings and weekends. There were to be more visits, letters and parcels, and full remission was to be restored to anybody who obeyed the prison regime.

There was to be a flexible interpretation of what constituted prison work.

Prisoners were also to be allowed to wear their own clothes during recreation periods but would have to

wear civilian-type clothing issued by the prison authorities during working hours.

The provisional IRA has claimed that the British Government reneged on the promise of flexibility about work and that it had also said it would turn a blind eye towards prisoners wearing their own clothes all the time.

Mr. Bobby Sands went on hunger strike on March 1 because of this claim that the Government had reneged.

## Ricoh:

### Towards fully-integrated automation in the office

Ricoh began in 1933 as a maker of sensitised paper. Within a couple of years it was producing cameras and in the 1950s office equipment.

Although the company is known mainly for its photocopying machines, it is about to add large-scale integrated circuits (LSIs) to its repertoire, and its new KX10 camera recently gained enormous acclaim in the British photographic Press.

Last year Ricoh's net sales exceeded \$1 billion, two-thirds of them domestic and only one-third export. Total assets were put at \$85.2 million.

Broken down by product, 72% of sales were copiers and another 18% other office equipment. Over half of all exports went to North America.

Some 15,800 people are employed, mostly in the ten factories in Japan—where there is no trade union. About 1,800 of the employees are abroad.

The company uses as its motto some lines written by its founder under the title San-Al, which means "Three loves": "Love your neighbour, love your country and love your work."

If you leave Euston station and walk in a south-easterly direction, you soon come to Stephenson Way, which locals are now calling "Copier Road" because several of the famous names in the photocopying machine business seem to have congregated there.

The latest of these is the Japanese company Ricoh, which has been making copiers for a quarter of a century without trying very hard to sell them in Europe under its own name.

Contrary to the usual Western image of the export-hungry Japanese manufacturer, Ricoh preferred gradually to acquire experience and reputation in its home market. It did supply distributors abroad like Nashua and Kalle with copiers which were marketed under their own names.

Mr. K. Ihara, Managing Director of Ricoh (UK), explained the U-turn which the company has now taken regarding exports.

Ihara: "Last summer we took a decision in Ricoh to work eventually towards the modification of all our technical collaboration agreements overseas and set up a world-wide sales network of our own. We are, after all, the largest producer of photocopiers in the world with over 30% market share and it seems appropriate that we should make a greater effort to meet the user requirements better."

The present Ricoh overseas network includes a copier factory in California and distribution subsidiaries on the U.S. East coast, and in Holland, Germany, Hong Kong and Brazil.

Mr. J. Goodwin, Ricoh's Operations Manager in Britain, commented that Ricoh is a name that has never been seen on copiers in Britain.

Goodwin: "Within the past twelve months, Ricoh has opened companies in Britain and Germany. Here in the UK we had two distributors of Ricoh machines, one of them German and the other American. Now we are going to market alongside them in our own right."

Ricoh has won the coveted Deming Prize for quality control and carries this goal to extraordinary lengths.

It has a system called Ricoh Quality Assurance System (RQAS) in which six separate phases are stressed. One is the distribution itself, with its designated parts supply system. Then there is the statistical service administration system, the field service

made with the distributors under which Ricoh continues to supply them with the liquid toner type of machine, while we will concentrate on the dry toner.

What should happen is that the sales of liquid toner machines will continue to grow at their traditional levels, and with the recently announced new products, hopefully increase, while we will come into the market with Ricoh-branded dry toner copiers.

In effect we should double our machine sales both to Europe and to the U.S."

Because of Ricoh's determination to meet the pace of technical development, they had deliberately refrained from the promotion of their own brand name in overseas markets until the company felt ready to invest in a full overseas operation.

Now they are watching their own product strategy with local—in this case British—market strategy, in the belief that this will maximise their sales.

Ricoh (UK) now employs 30 people ("it's increasing almost every day") of which about seven are Japanese.

It hopes to transform a turnover of about £500,000 in 1979 to about 20% of the copier market next year—defining that as 10% of the 60,000 expected decisions to buy a new machine. "In the long run," Mr. Ihara suggested, "we will not exclude the setting up of a factory."

Ihara: "We will be putting more emphasis on the medium-sized photocopier. We estimate that each copier, rather like a car, is likely to be replaced within three or four years, instead of every five at present."

We will aim to provide perfect service to each buyer for five years. Indeed, our strategy is to establish the service system first and only

then gradually expand into salesmen's territories.

We are only selling in the South of Britain at present. The move into the Midlands and the North will come very soon."

All this was tied in with a corporate advertising campaign for the whole of Europe which began last year. The target was to gain credibility for Ricoh as a high technology company with a perfect service back-up system.

The Japanese decision in the end was to stake everything on the largest stand ever taken at the Hanover Fair and place it on almost thirty machines, not just copiers but every aspect of office automation, because the company aims to provide the full gamut of integrated automation in the office by the end of the 1980s.

The present Ricoh overseas network includes a copier factory in California and distribution subsidiaries on the U.S. East coast, and in Holland, Germany, Hong Kong and Brazil.

Mr. J. Goodwin, Ricoh's Operations Manager in Britain, commented that Ricoh is a name that has never been seen on copiers in Britain.

Goodwin: "Within the past twelve months, Ricoh has opened companies in Britain and Germany. Here in the UK we had two distributors of Ricoh machines, one of them German and the other American. Now we are going to market alongside them in our own right."

Ricoh has won the coveted Deming Prize for quality control and carries this goal to extraordinary lengths.

It has a system called Ricoh Quality Assurance System (RQAS) in which six separate phases are stressed. One is the distribution itself, with its designated parts supply system. Then there is the statistical service administration system, the field service

back-up, technical training system and the sales training system—all interlocking into a hexagon.

Ihara: "The RQAS is our back-up system to get perfect output. It enables us to secure quality, to keep good maintenance, assure prompt after-service and precise instruction.

A perfect sale should include after-sales maintenance and a system for keeping all parts ready with a distribution system to get them out to the customers."

In Japan there are 5,600 service men providing after-sales service through 900 service centres dealing with Ricoh products. The company estimates that the average response time of its service network to customers' requests is only 60 minutes in major cities.

## UK NEWS

## Some 1981-82 holiday packages abroad will be cheaper than last winter

James McDonald examines the programmes of tour operators Thomson Holidays and Horizon, published this week

PACKAGE HOLIDAYS abroad for winter 1981-82 will be at worst only slightly more expensive than in 1980-81. In many cases prices will be unchanged or even cheaper, particularly to Spain and Majorca.

This picture emerged with publication this week of winter programmes by Thomson Holidays and Horizon, Britain's biggest package tour operator, and Horizon,

which claims to be the second largest winter tour operator.

Thomson is pursuing a larger share of the slightly smaller winter market it believes the recession will produce next year, of just under 1m holidays abroad. It is expanding its programme by 20 per cent, to 385,000 holidays.

Of this total, 50,000 holidays will be cheaper than last winter. The average price increase for

the remainder, compared with last year's brochure, is 6.6 per cent. This is the lowest Thomson rise in eight years and half the rate of UK inflation.

Mr. Roger Davies, Thomson's managing director, said: "We have been able to do this through the strength of the pound, through more bulk-buying of hotel space and through concentrating on coun-

tries where price rises are the lowest."

The majority of the cheaper holidays will be in Europe. In Majorca, one-third of the holidays offered will cost less and one-fifth of those on the Costa del Sol will be cheaper than last winter. Savings of up to £40 per person are available in Spain alone.

Thomson flights will be from 18 UK airports. The company

has introduced holidays to the Far East, Alaska, Sri Lanka and the Maldives.

Mr. Roger Heape, the company's marketing director, estimated yesterday that between 5 and 10 per cent fewer Britons took a winter break last year, reducing the total to about 1m. Spain still dominated the market but its share went down from 44 per cent to 39 per cent.

Mr. Heape believed the

market would shrink again slightly this winter, to about 950,000 holidays. Spain had made a comeback this summer. He believed this would continue into the winter.

Horizon is cutting the prices of more than half the number of holidays it offered last year. The remainder have been held, on average, at the same price levels as last winter.

A total 137,000 holidays is offered. Departures are from five airports in eight countries.

Horizon gives three reasons for its pricing policy: the strong pound, greater competition between hotels abroad, and the benefits from operating its own airline, Orion.

The company is not expanding its programme this winter because it does not foresee a growth in the market.

## Lucas moves into microcomputers

By GUY DE JONQUIERES

LUCAS INDUSTRIES is to enter the fast-expanding microcomputer business in a move to extend further its diversification into electronics and away from its traditional dependence on the motor industry.

Lucas Logic, the group's computer applications arm, announced yesterday that it had acquired the product range of Nascom, a small British company which blazed a trail in the market for inexpensive microcomputers until mounting cash difficulties forced it into receivership last year.

Nascom, which launched its first machine in 1977, rapidly won an enthusiastic following among computer hobbyists. Its products (sold in kit form for £200-500) are so well regarded that after the company failed, its distributors clubbed together to continue advertising and

promoting them. Nascom, which has sold about 30,000 machines, once employed more than 40 people at a plant in Chesham, Bucks. But the receiver has trimmed back the operation radically and Lucas, which has not disclosed a purchase price, is buying little more than the basic designs. It will transfer production to Warwick, where it plans to make assembled machines as well as kits.

According to Mr. Peter Chambers, who will handle the marketing of the Nascom range, the acquisition will extend the vertical integration of Lucas Logic.

The organisation was set up four years ago to apply to other markets the expertise in electronics which it had acquired in developing new products for the motor industry.

So far, Lucas Logic has concentrated on selling rather specialised and sophisticated products, notably computer-aided design equipment and industrial process control devices, to users in manufacturing industry.

It expects to use Nascom computers in some future industrial products. But its principal target is the emerging mass market for personal computers for use in schools, business, and the home.

By continuing to develop and refine the Nascom range, says Mr. Chambers, "we aim to close the gap between the industrial and consumer user."

Mr. Chambers is particularly optimistic about prospects in education since the Government's recent decision to fund a £14m programme to install a micro-computer in every secondary school by the end of next year.

The Industry Department has

already nominated two small UK companies — Actorn Computers and Research Machines — as suppliers. But Lucas hopes there will be room for other manufacturers as well.

The market for small personal computers is expected to boom, as sharp falls in prices and simpler operating techniques extend their appeal beyond hobbyists.

Acorn's machine is priced at £250, and Mr. Clive Sinclair claims that his £100 ZX-80, launched last year, is selling at the rate of 10,000 a month.

But the cheap end of the market is rapidly growing more competitive. Whether Lucas can muster the entrepreneurial flair needed to revive Nascom's earlier promise remains to be seen.

recently launched a £200 machine and other American companies like Apple and Tandy are expected to follow suit. A number of big Japanese companies are soon likely to mount aggressive marketing campaigns in Europe.

Mr. Bob Gleadow, managing director of Commodore's UK operations, believes the successful companies will have to have direct access to the latest semiconductor technology and to invest substantial sums in

development of software, the programmes required to make computers work.

In addition they will need to be adept at surviving in the rough and tumble of the consumer market. Whether Lucas can muster the entrepreneurial flair needed to revive Nascom's earlier promise remains to be seen.

A FINNISH shipping company, Sally the Viking Line, will open a cross-Channel ferry service between Ramsgate and Dunkirk on June 1 with two crossings a day each way, adding to the fierce competition among cross-Channel operators.

Last year a Danish company,

Dunkerque-Ramsgate Ferries,

began a service between these two ports but ended it following heavy losses during the French fisherman's blockade last summer.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

simplicity of its tariff structure,

plus the lack of congestion and

good motorway links to both the ports. It is spending £750,000 on advertising the service in 1981.

The United Kingdom operation is headed by Mr. Michael Kingshott, a 34-year-old entrepreneur, who launched the Olau Line's Sheerness-Flushing ferry service. He is being assisted by Mr. D'Arcy Dowdell.

The single passenger fare will be £8 and any size car will cost £24 except on Fridays and Saturdays in the peak summer season, when the charge will be £34.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

simplicity of its tariff structure,

plus the lack of congestion and

good motorway links to both the ports. It is spending £750,000 on advertising the service in 1981.

The United Kingdom operation is headed by Mr. Michael Kingshott, a 34-year-old entrepreneur, who launched the Olau Line's Sheerness-Flushing ferry service. He is being assisted by Mr. D'Arcy Dowdell.

## Finnish line to run new Channel ferry service

The single passenger fare will be £8 and any size car will cost £24 except on Fridays and Saturdays in the peak summer season, when the charge will be £34.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

simplicity of its tariff structure,

plus the lack of congestion and

good motorway links to both the ports. It is spending £750,000 on advertising the service in 1981.

The United Kingdom operation is headed by Mr. Michael Kingshott, a 34-year-old entrepreneur, who launched the Olau Line's Sheerness-Flushing ferry service. He is being assisted by Mr. D'Arcy Dowdell.

The single passenger fare will be £8 and any size car will cost £24 except on Fridays and Saturdays in the peak summer season, when the charge will be £34.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

simplicity of its tariff structure,

plus the lack of congestion and

good motorway links to both the ports. It is spending £750,000 on advertising the service in 1981.

The United Kingdom operation is headed by Mr. Michael Kingshott, a 34-year-old entrepreneur, who launched the Olau Line's Sheerness-Flushing ferry service. He is being assisted by Mr. D'Arcy Dowdell.

The single passenger fare will be £8 and any size car will cost £24 except on Fridays and Saturdays in the peak summer season, when the charge will be £34.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

simplicity of its tariff structure,

plus the lack of congestion and

good motorway links to both the ports. It is spending £750,000 on advertising the service in 1981.

The United Kingdom operation is headed by Mr. Michael Kingshott, a 34-year-old entrepreneur, who launched the Olau Line's Sheerness-Flushing ferry service. He is being assisted by Mr. D'Arcy Dowdell.

The single passenger fare will be £8 and any size car will cost £24 except on Fridays and Saturdays in the peak summer season, when the charge will be £34.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

simplicity of its tariff structure,

plus the lack of congestion and

good motorway links to both the ports. It is spending £750,000 on advertising the service in 1981.

The United Kingdom operation is headed by Mr. Michael Kingshott, a 34-year-old entrepreneur, who launched the Olau Line's Sheerness-Flushing ferry service. He is being assisted by Mr. D'Arcy Dowdell.

The single passenger fare will be £8 and any size car will cost £24 except on Fridays and Saturdays in the peak summer season, when the charge will be £34.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

simplicity of its tariff structure,

plus the lack of congestion and

good motorway links to both the ports. It is spending £750,000 on advertising the service in 1981.

The United Kingdom operation is headed by Mr. Michael Kingshott, a 34-year-old entrepreneur, who launched the Olau Line's Sheerness-Flushing ferry service. He is being assisted by Mr. D'Arcy Dowdell.

The single passenger fare will be £8 and any size car will cost £24 except on Fridays and Saturdays in the peak summer season, when the charge will be £34.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

simplicity of its tariff structure,

plus the lack of congestion and

good motorway links to both the ports. It is spending £750,000 on advertising the service in 1981.

The United Kingdom operation is headed by Mr. Michael Kingshott, a 34-year-old entrepreneur, who launched the Olau Line's Sheerness-Flushing ferry service. He is being assisted by Mr. D'Arcy Dowdell.

The single passenger fare will be £8 and any size car will cost £24 except on Fridays and Saturdays in the peak summer season, when the charge will be £34.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

simplicity of its tariff structure,

plus the lack of congestion and

good motorway links to both the ports. It is spending £750,000 on advertising the service in 1981.

The United Kingdom operation is headed by Mr. Michael Kingshott, a 34-year-old entrepreneur, who launched the Olau Line's Sheerness-Flushing ferry service. He is being assisted by Mr. D'Arcy Dowdell.

The single passenger fare will be £8 and any size car will cost £24 except on Fridays and Saturdays in the peak summer season, when the charge will be £34.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

simplicity of its tariff structure,

plus the lack of congestion and

good motorway links to both the ports. It is spending £750,000 on advertising the service in 1981.

The United Kingdom operation is headed by Mr. Michael Kingshott, a 34-year-old entrepreneur, who launched the Olau Line's Sheerness-Flushing ferry service. He is being assisted by Mr. D'Arcy Dowdell.

The single passenger fare will be £8 and any size car will cost £24 except on Fridays and Saturdays in the peak summer season, when the charge will be £34.

Sally will operate the service with the 1974-built Viking 5, which can carry 1,400 passengers and 300 cars and is considerably larger and more modern than the Dunkerque-Ramsgate's Nuits St. George.

The company aims to sell its

service on the cheapness and

JULY 1981

## Urgent moves to avert action by ambulancemen

BY PAULINE CLARK, LABOUR STAFF

HEALTH SERVICE employers are to embark urgently on nationwide talks with regional and area health authorities to seek ways of averting industrial action by Britain's 17,000 ambulance workers.

Union negotiators hope for a national drive for more cash from employing authorities to fund an increase in the 6 per cent offer, which they claim has led to widespread calls for a national strike.

Led by the National Union of Public Employees, union negotiators yesterday demanded a substantial improvement in the offer after rejecting employers' revised proposals for distributing a wage increase within the Government's 6 per cent cash limits set for pay rises in the Health Service this year. A 7.5 per cent offer over 15 months was also rejected.

During joint talks between management and four unions representing ambulance workers, ambulancemen's negotiators made clear however that any improved offer which fell short of their demand for wage increases equivalent to those of firemen and police this year could still lead to industrial action.

Ambulancemen are seeking a rise which recognises last September's 21 per cent award to police and the 18.8 per cent November award to firemen. This is part of their long-standing campaign for status as the third arm of the country's emergency services.

The threat of national strike action in the ambulance service

has been taken seriously by the Government which earlier this year drew up detailed contingency plans involving the possible use of troops to cope with any breakdown in the service.

All four unions representing ambulancemen have reported overwhelming rejection of a 6 per cent pay increase in recent ballots and branch consultations on pay. The National Union of Public Employees ballot of 10,000 members produced 9,000 rejections of the offer.

Yesterday's revised offer was a marginal improvement on earlier proposals offering either a straight 6 per cent pay rise over 12 months from January 1, or 7.5 per cent from January to March 1982.

## 'Basis exists' for Civil Service talks

BY PHILIP BASSETT, LABOUR STAFF

THE GOVERNMENT'S offer of an outside inquiry into Civil Service pay and more flexibility over next year's deal was a good basis for a resumption of talks and for a reasonable and honourable settlement, Mr. Barney Heyhoe, Civil Service Minister, said yesterday.

Replies to Commons questions, Mr. Heyhoe said that to increase the 7 per cent offered for this year, though, would be a betrayal of the 21m public-sector workers who had already settled at about that figure.

Opposition MPs accused the Government of treating civil servants with "breath-taking ineptitude and arrogance."

In a written reply Mr. Heyhoe said about 600,000 non-industrial working days had been lost between March 9, the start of the campaign of strikes, and April 29.

The prospect of the Royal Navy being used again to supply a Polaris nuclear submarine, as it was recently with HMS Resolution, was raised yesterday when another Polaris craft, HMS Repulse, docked at

### BP drivers accept deal

BP TANKER DRIVERS and distribution workers have voted 1,490 to 427 to accept a productivity deal based on higher work standards and a reduction in "non-productive" time.

The drivers' basic pay of £112 could rise to £129 if productivity targets are fully met.

The Transport and General Union has agreed to about 225 men going in distribution and other services.

Union conferences, due to begin next week with the Civil Service Union, will hear calls for all-out action.

The CSU executive has submitted an enabling motion for its conference to allow it to authorise such action.

The union's cargo blockade of Ireland is likely to be lifted completely in the next few days.

Customs staff at Fleetwood returned to work yesterday following a similar move by staff at Holyhead on Tuesday.

Action by air-traffic control staff was only partly effective yesterday. Belfast and Liverpool airports were completely closed in the morning.

However, the Civil Aviation Authority said 80 per cent of traffic at Manchester and 100 per cent at Birmingham was handled by controllers who rejected the strike call.

## Clerical staff to question union dispute award

BY NICK GARNETT, LABOUR STAFF

THE Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs will ask for clarification of a TUC disputes committee award made against the union, one of its officials said last night.

The committee decided a month ago that about 1,100 ASTMS members at the General Accident insurance company should be handed back to the Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff (Apecs) from which they had resigned two years ago.

The Apecs annual conference instructed its executive to press for the suspension of ASTMS from the TUC if ASTMS did not carry out the committee's decision.

Mr. Peter Kennedy, an ASTMS national officer, said yesterday that his union carried out TUC awards but there were grounds for questioning the decision. The union wanted clarification of the decision, particularly on a precise breakdown of which members would be involved.

ASTMS executive was consid-

ering whether to challenge the principle of the committee's award at the next TUC congress, Mr. Kennedy said. It was unclear on what basis that could be done.

• ASTMS members at the Legal and General insurance company have been voting marginally in favour of accepting the company's 11 per cent pay offer despite an earlier warning from the union about possible industrial action.

• Midland Bank and the Banking, Insurance and Finance Union reached agreement yesterday on the dispute at one of the bank's Oxford Street branches in London and 18 BIFU members will resume work this morning.

The settlement involves no back pay for the period of the dispute and BIFU members will not continue to work to rule. The union and the company will examine specific causes of the dispute and have agreed to ensure there will be discussions between bank and union officials whenever industrial action could result in suspensions.

## Strike halts nuclear plants

A ONE-DAY strike by white-collar workers over a pay claim closed several of Britain's nuclear installations, including the Windscale re-processing plant, yesterday.

British Nuclear Fuels, which operates Windscale, the two nuclear power stations at Calder Hall in Cumbria and Chapelcross, Southern Scotland, the nuclear fuel manufacturing

## Chemicals industry action threat

INDUSTRIAL ACTION in the chemicals industry is almost inevitable unless employers improve their pay offer, Mr. David Warburton, General and Municipal Workers Union national

officer, and chairman of the trade union side of the industry's joint council, said yesterday.

The three unions which negotiate for process workers with the Chemical Industries Association are consulting their members.

The unions' officers have rejected the association's "final" offer. Mr. Warburton said yesterday that on the basis of members' response to an earlier offer from the employers, the rejection would be endorsed by members.

The offer, which covers more than 100 companies and about 57,000 workers involves a rise of 12p-7.8 per cent on the current national basic rate of 165p an hour. The national three-shift payment would be raised by 8.3 per cent.

"A shutdown is possible for the first time ever," Mr. Warburton said.

## Rail line probe

Mr. Jim Mortimer, former chairman of the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service, is to head an inquiry set up by British Rail's unions into plans to close part of the Manchester-Sheffield-Wath freight line.

## Engineering union may back pay curb policy

By Our Labour Staff

THE SECOND largest union in Britain will consider supporting an incomes policy under a future Labour Government.

The policy making committee of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers yesterday rejected a motion seeking to commit the union to oppose any incomes policy.

Mr. Michael Thewett of Birmingham, who led the unsuccessful opposition, said: "The TUC and the trades union movement should discuss the restructuring of the economy with a future Labour Government.

There will have to be an understanding for stabilisation and there may have to be an incomes policy. I want to see a bridge built between the unions and a Labour Government."

The national committee unanimously called for TUC-sponsored days of action, including one-day strikes, to protest over "the disastrous policy" of the Government.

• About 43m people wanting to work will be unable to find jobs by the next full Budget unless there is a dramatic change in Government policies, says the Association of Scientific Technical and Managerial Staffs, the second largest white collar union.

## Big rise in days lost through strikes

BY PHILIP BASSETT, LABOUR STAFF

STRIKES OVER pay in the Civil Service in March pushed the number of working days lost through stoppages to the highest monthly total for the last 12 months.

The provisional total of 599,000 days lost last month, according to Department of Employment Gazette figures published yesterday, is the highest since April last year when 500,000 days were lost.

Average normal weekly hours were 39.8 at the end of 1980, compared to 40.2 hours 10 years before.

more than in any year since 1974.

When the reduced hours in the engineering industry comes into force this November, the department estimates that the figure for 1981 will rise to at least 32.2m.

Average normal weekly hours were 39.8 at the end of 1980, compared to 40.2 hours 10 years before.

Similarly, more walkouts over suspensions on March 26 and March 30 involved 20,000 staff each.

The total of 1,273m days lost in the first quarter of 1981, though considerably lower than the 9,283m days lost in the corresponding period last year, shows a marked increase on the totals for the previous two quarters of 398,000 and 492,000

vice unions.

The unions had estimated that walkouts over the threatened suspension of four clerical staff at Liverpool on March 12-13 involved up to 10,000 staff. The Civil Service Department could not supply figures then, but it showed yesterday that about 80,000 were out.

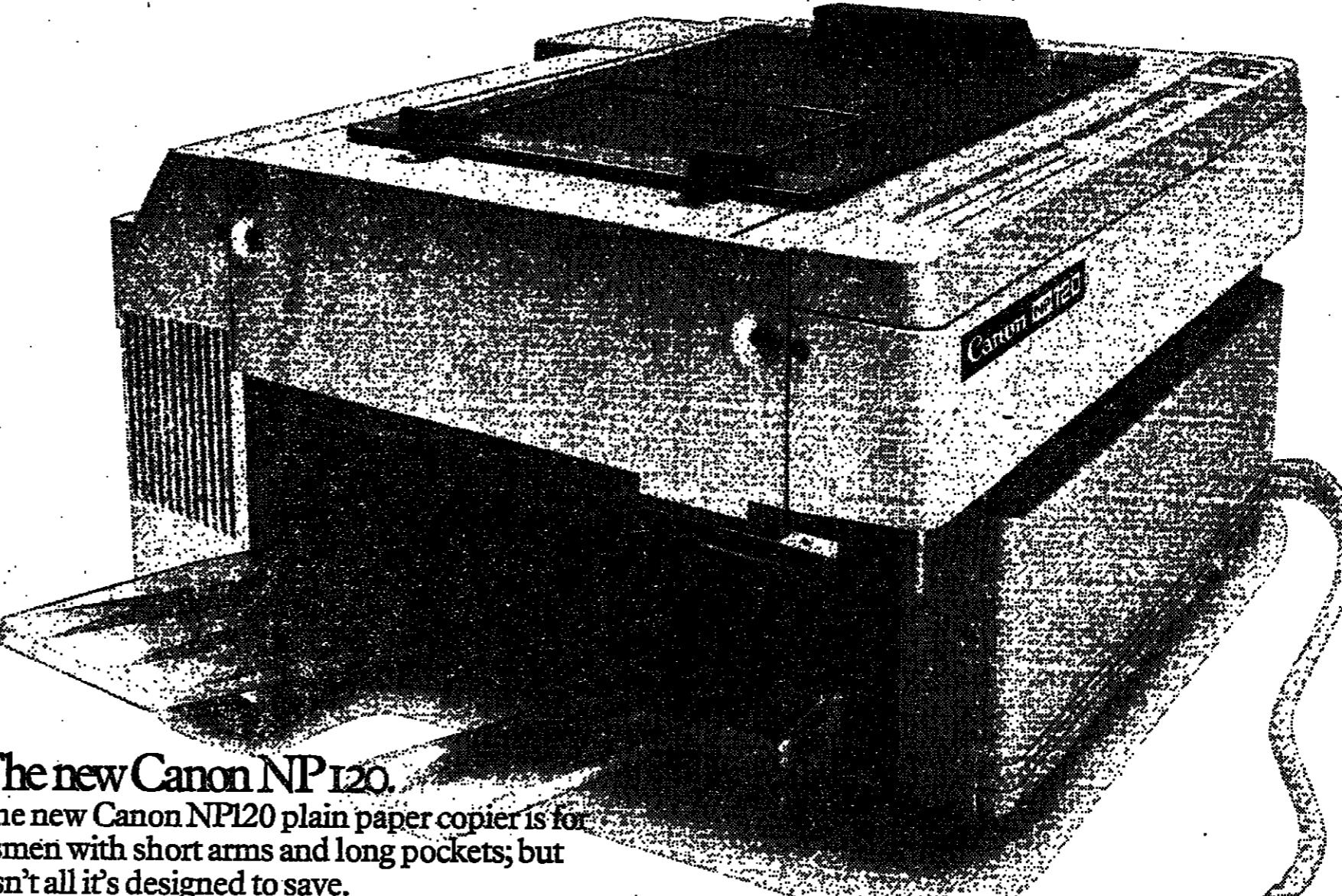
Similarly, more walkouts over suspensions on March 26 and March 30 involved 20,000 staff each.

The total of 1,273m days lost in the first quarter of 1981, though considerably lower than the 9,283m days lost in the corresponding period last year, shows a marked increase on the totals for the previous two quarters of 398,000 and 492,000

high birth rates of the mid-1960s.

Activity rates depend on the demand for labour. On the working assumption that unemployment will rise from its present level of 2.5m to a peak of 3.5m in 1986, an increased demand for labour and the rise in the population of working age would boost the labour force by 1m.

At 2m unemployed in 1986 the rise in the labour force would be 700,000, to 26.7m, while at 2.5m unemployed the rise would be 500,000.



### The new Canon NP120

The new Canon NP120 plain paper copier is for businessmen with short arms and long pockets; but money isn't all it's designed to save.

In 1979, Canon introduced their mono-component toner development system which dramatically reduced the cost of a plain paper copy, leading the way in copier savings and increasing reliability without any sacrifice of quality, speed or features.

Now Canon have cut the cost of copying once again with the new NP120's system of cold pressure fusing.

# Money isn't all it's designed to save.

Perfect images are bonded to paper using less power than a 300 watt bulb – another dramatic saving from Canon.

And when your copying is finished – the new NP120 switches off automatically (saving you more money).

But Canon savings don't stop there. The NP120's sheet-by-pass feature makes double sided copying so easy that you can halve your paper costs and it's so compact that you save on space too.

The new Canon NP120 delivers 12 perfect copies a minute up to B4 size, and still gives you the rock-sure reliability that comes from Canon's microcomputer technology.

Isn't that exactly what you want from a copier?

I'd like to know more about the Canon NP120.

To: Canon Business Machines (UK) Ltd., FREEPOST, Waddon House, Stafford Road, Croydon CR9 9ES. Tel: 01-680 7700. Telex: 884838

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Business: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

B-81-185AT

\*UK and Republic of Ireland

**Canon**

forwarding address

SHOWROOMS TELEPHONE: ABERDEEN 29019, BASINGSTOKE 53241, BELFAST 647234, BIRMINGHAM 451 5481, BRADFORD 39280, BRISTOL 292361, BURGESS HILL 46161, CAMBRIDGE 66492, CROYDON 580 7700, DUNDEE 27671, EXETER 39891, GATESHEAD 784141, GLASGOW 221 9772, GUERNSEY 26011, INVERNESS 38200, IPSWICH 215211, JERSEY 75611, LANGLEY MILL (M11) 61212, LEICESTER 785252, LINCOLN 26366, LONDON 405 7200, MADSTONE 79457, MANCHESTER 228125, NORTHAMPTON 34452, NORWICH 28592, PLYMOUTH 663605, REDRUTH 21541

## UK NEWS – PARLIAMENT and POLITICS

## Two party system is bust, says Owen

By Richard Evans, Lobby Editor

DR. DAVID OWEN, Parliamentary leader of the Social Democrats, in an attack on both major parties claimed yesterday that the country now sensed the two-party system was finished.

"The country sensed the system is bust and they cannot wait to vote for Social Democratic and Liberal MPs in the knowledge that this will separate the Siamese twins and break their monopoly of power which over the past 20 years has done so much to hasten the economic decline of Britain," he told Liverpool University students.

Neither party dared face a by-election and both parties were deeply split, riddled with warring factions internally, criticising their leaders and desperately clinging to the hope that somehow the two-party system would survive the assault from the Social Democrats.

Conservative MPs, having no provision for an electoral college or annual vote of MPs to confirm their leader, lived either in fear or hope that the Cabinet "wets" would revolt.

Labour MPs, having cravenly accepted the electoral college, lived either in fear or hope that there would be a contest for the deputy leadership.

While this "unedifying spectacle" continued, Dr. Owen said, unemployment was worsening, the economy being weakened and the country's social and racial tensions growing.

"We cannot go on like this. Is it any wonder that the public now sees the Social Democratic Party as the true opposition and future government of the country?"

He argued that in normal circumstances a government "as incompetent and as insensitive" as the present one would have been forced to change its policies either by its own party or by the Opposition.

"The sad fact is that the Prime Minister's dogmatic and doctrinaire leadership continues unchecked and the Labour Party's dogmatic and doctrinaire policies appear to the public barely more appetising," Dr. Owen declared.

## Peers of all parties set out on a quest for the elusive Holy Grail

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

THREE PUNK rockers complete with luminous green hairnets and wearing leather jackets decorated with chains were to be seen lounging outside the Chamber of the House of Lords yesterday as peers arrived for a debate on the need for greater equality in the UK.

They turned out to be guests of the seventh Earl of Longford who had initiated the debate—a sure sign that the country now sensed the two-party system was finished.

"The country sensed the system is bust and they cannot wait to vote for Social Democratic and Liberal MPs in the knowledge that this will separate the Siamese twins and break their monopoly of power which over the past 20 years has done so much to hasten the economic decline of Britain," he told Liverpool University students.

Neither party dared face a by-election and both parties were deeply split, riddled with warring factions internally, criticising their leaders and desperately clinging to the hope that somehow the two-party system would survive the assault from the Social Democrats.

Conservative MPs, having no provision for an electoral college or annual vote of MPs to confirm their leader, lived either in fear or hope that the Cabinet "wets" would revolt.

Labour MPs, having cravenly accepted the electoral college, lived either in fear or hope that there would be a contest for the deputy leadership.

While this "unedifying spectacle" continued, Dr. Owen said, unemployment was worsening, the economy being weakened and the country's social and racial tensions growing.

"We cannot go on like this. Is it any wonder that the public now sees the Social Democratic Party as the true opposition and future government of the country?"

This was certainly the case, as peers of all parties set out on a 2½-hour quest for the Holy Grail which has eluded politicians and philosophers for the past 300 years.

Speaking as a "convinced but moderate socialist," Lord Longford admitted that a Conservative peer had told him briskly: "I thought that the idea of equality had been disposed of long ago."

Undeterred by such scepticism, the idealistic earl offered the House three

rather unremarkable and heavily qualified conclusions. A society marked by a high degree of equality—is other things being equal—morally superior to a society marked by a high degree of inequality. Present society is marked by high inequality. We should therefore redouble our efforts to make society more equal so long as this can be done without danger to our values.

The debate jogged along in this vein for some time and peers nodded in agreement as

Lord Banks (Liberal), quoted Marco, the Republican in Gilbert and Sullivan's "The Gondoliers":

"The aristocrat who banks with Coutts;  
The aristocrat who hunts and shoots;  
The aristocrat who cleans your boots.

They all shall equal be."

Dr. Gerald Ellison, making his last speech in the Lords before retiring as Bishop of London, gave an eloquent defence of equality. But even he admitted: "I have never

been able to subscribe to the argument that, because all cannot have fillet steak, then all must be content with bully beef."

The rot really set in, however, when Lord Vaisey, the economist and sociologist, made his contribution. A former socialist who now sits on the Conservative benches, he is the author of numerous tomes on equality.

But even he had to admit he was at a complete loss. After years of "arduous and careful study," he doubted

whether in the short run there were many steps that could be taken which would lead to greater equality.

In his specialty of education, he was even more pessimistic. "I am defeated. I don't know what steps one could take, if one were Minister with all power to reform the educational system."

Lord Harris of High Cross (Independent), had "no illusions about equality. He thought that enterprising businessmen had been responsible for "practical pro-

gress" towards this end, rather than politicians who grabbed people's money in taxes and handed it back "minus" heavy freight charges."

The 13th Viscount Massereene and Ferrard (recreations: field sports, farming, forestry, racing) seemed to take the view of an unreconstructed Darwinist.

"No economic equality can survive the workings of biological inequality. That's a fact of life. You are only equal when you are dead."

## Guillotine on Nationality Bill will be regretted, Powell warns

BY IVOR OWEN



A WARNING that the Government will come to regret curtailing discussion on the controversial British Nationality Bill by invoking the Parliamentary guillotine was given by Mr. Enoch Powell (Ulster Unionist Down South), in the Commons last night.

He supported the view of Mr. Michael Foot, Opposition leader, that the committee stage of such an important constitutional measure should have been taken on the floor of the House with all MPs having the opportunity to participate instead of being referred to a standing committee restricted to a member of January.

A Government motion requiring the committee stage to be completed by May 14, by which time it will have occupied more than 100 hours, and ensuring that the remaining stages are completed in time for the Bill

to be sent to the House of Lords in June, was approved by a majority of 55 (295-240). Mr. Powell argued that Government mismanagement rather than Opposition filibustering in the standing committee had made it necessary to resort to the guillotine in order to ensure that the Bill reached the Statute Book by the end of the present Parliamentary session in October.

To begin with, he said, the introduction of the Bill had been delayed so that the second reading debate was unable to take place before the end of January.

He contended that parties in the House had recognised from the outset that it would be desirable to get the Bill through without using the guillotine and the fact that it was now being introduced amounted to a confession of failure.

He criticised Mr. William Whitelaw, the Home Secretary for not taking charge of the standing committee proceedings himself and suggested that had he done so, the guillotine would not have been needed.

Mr. Powell, who has played a leading role in the standing committee, also complained that Mr. Roy Hattersley, Labour's Shadow Home Secretary, although agreeing to serve on it, had not given the full leadership which had been required.

Justifying the Government's decision to use the guillotine, Mr. Francis Pym, Leader of the Commons, calculated that the standing committee had been examining the 62-page Bill at the rate of five lines per hour. Had the same slow pace persisted this would have meant the committee would not have completed its work until well into the autumn if not into the

New Year. The Government had no choice but to bring forward the guillotine, he insisted.

Mr. Pym emphasised that the Government was committed to harmonious race relations and maintained that the decision to use the guillotine in no way affected that basic position.

He recalled that the Government had already responded constructively to apprehensions expressed following the introduction of the Bill and introduced a number of amendments to allay fears which had been aroused.

He claimed that the guillotine would operate in a way which would permit adequate discussion of the Bill. The standing committee would have until May 14 to complete its task, then there would be three further days of debate on the floor of the House for the report

and third reading stages. Mr. Pym contended that the anxieties which ethnic minority groups had expressed about the effect of the Bill were not well founded.

Mr. Hattersley said that the Government's decision to use the guillotine would strengthen the feeling among ethnic minorities in Britain that their interests were not being properly represented in Parliament.

He accused the Prime Minister of having exacerbated the situation by her wild and intemperate language including her statement that the Bill had resulted from immigrants pouring in to Britain.

Mr. Whitelaw vigorously denied that the Bill was sexist or racist, and was adamant that adequate time was being provided for all its provisions to be properly considered.

Pym: contended that anxieties expressed by minority groups about the Bill were not well founded.

## Labour policy document reaffirms commitment to leaving Common Market

BY ELINOR GOODMAN, LOBBY CORRESPONDENT

THE LABOUR Party yesterday reaffirmed its commitment to interventionist, inflationary economic policies, all based on the premise that Britain must come out of the Common Market.

In a policy document agreed by Mr. Michael Foot, the Labour leader, and other members of Labour's national executive, the Party restated its belief in the need for a big increase in public ownership, a major public

investment programme and import controls.

Included in it also are a number of policies, like planning agreements, which in the past have proved more popular with Labour conferences than with Labour Governments.

But the executive once again managed to get round the very delicate question of incomes policy.

A number of other highly controversial points, such as

whether there should be compensation for companies re-nationalised by the next Labour Government, were also left open.

Presented with various different forms of words for dealing with the question of pay, the executive chose the vaguest, and the final document agreed yesterday makes virtually no reference to the inflationary pressures which big pay demands could create.

Instead, the document stresses that all Labour's other economic policies would be "enhanced by the close co-operation that will exist between the next Labour Government, the Party and the trade union movement at every level."

After discussion, it was agreed not to include a passage—put forward as an option by the Party's research department—which would have called for annual talks between the trade unions and a Labour Government in an attempt to negotiate a "broad agreement" over "pay, collective bargaining and the distribution of income."

Mr. Foot said, however, that there was nothing to stop Labour and the unions talking about subjects not covered by the document.

The document amounts to a re-statement of party policy, and there are no major new points.

A more comprehensive economic statement, which could form the basis of the ruling manifesto which Mr. Tony Benn and other Left-wingers want the party to adopt will be produced in time for the party conference.

The idea behind yesterday's interim statement was to demonstrate that Labour does have an alternative to Mrs. Thatcher's economic policies.

Under the title "Labour's Plan for Expansion, the alternative economic strategy," the Party goes through all the arguments most commonly used against the kind of inflationary policies it favours.

It then goes on to outline the kind of policies Labour would implement. It stresses the need for planning and industrial democracy and goes back to the idea of planning agreements.

Mr. Foot said, however, that there was nothing to stop Labour and the unions talking about subjects not covered by the document.

The document amounts to a re-statement of party policy, and there are no major new points.

A more comprehensive economic statement, which could form the basis of the ruling manifesto which Mr. Tony Benn and other Left-wingers want the party to adopt will be produced in time for the party conference.

The idea behind yesterday's interim statement was to demonstrate that Labour does have an alternative to Mrs. Thatcher's economic policies.

Under the title "Labour's Plan for Expansion, the alternative economic strategy," the Party goes through all the arguments most commonly used against the kind of inflationary policies it favours.

It then goes on to outline the kind of policies Labour would implement. It stresses the need for planning and industrial democracy and goes back to the idea of planning agreements.

Mr. Foot said, however, that there was nothing to stop Labour and the unions talking about subjects not covered by the document.

It also talks about the need to prevent "basically viable companies" being closed down because of short-term financial difficulties—without specifying what Labour would do to stop this happening.

Other goals included are: a national investment bank, a publicly owned stake in each important sector of industry.

The document also insists that the policies could only work if Britain withdraws from the Common Market.

## Moulinex

## I. RESULTS FOR 1980 FISCAL YEAR (non-consolidated in thousands of francs)

	1979	1980	Variations
a) Pre-tax turnover % of evolution compared with previous year	1,771,323	1,769,250	+10.0
b) Gross profit (before amortisation and provisions) in % of turnover	327,787	238,012	-27.5
c) Profits before tax, provisions for investments and participation in % of turnover	168,708	91,510	-46.6
d) Net profits in % of turnover	69,690	52,184	-29.0

## II. RESULTS FOR 1980 FISCAL YEAR (consolidated in millions of francs)

	1979	1980	Variations
Turnover	2,130.0	2,246.7	+5.5
Trading profits	173.5	95.4	-46.6
Net results (including minority interests)	90.1	59.0	-34.5

## III. DIVIDEND

A maintained dividend of 4 francs per share with an added 2 francs tax credit will be proposed at the Ordinary General Meeting called for 30 May 1981. This dividend will apply to a capital equal to that of 1979.

The acute economic crisis which has prevailed in 1980 in the majority of the industrialised countries has prevented us from maintaining our results at the same level as those of last year.

The level of stocks has remained high, but a number of measures which are now implemented, allow us to hope for a return to a better balanced situation.

Our new products have mainly bore fruit at the end of last year and has had practically no effect on our 1980 sales. We will pursue our geographical diversification, especially in South America.

## Financial Highlights

as per Dec. 31, 1980  
Balance Sheet Total: 926.4 million US\$  
Deposits with Banks: 439.1 Eurocurrency loans:  
Loans and Advances to Customers: 400.5 bond trading,  
Capital and Reserves: 61.3 deposit dealing,  
Credit Volume: 23.8

Hanse Bank S.A.  
Luxembourg  
Shareholders: Landesbank Schleswig-Holstein 50%  
Bank of Helsinki Ltd 10%  
25 boulevard Royal  
P.O. Box 612  
Telephone 468421  
Telex 1806 hanse lu

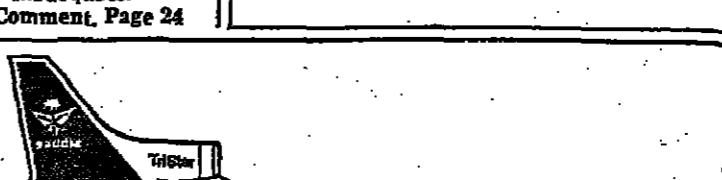
There's only one airline that can fly you from London to Riyadh and that's Saudia. For we've an exclusive service eight times a week to the capital and commercial centre of the Kingdom.

From Riyadh we've convenient connections with our domestic service. That's exclusive to us as well and covers 21 cities in Saudi Arabia. With every town no further than 70 miles from a modern airport you

can see that Saudia can get you closer to your destination.

So if you're flying to Riyadh, it has to be Saudia.

For reservations please contact your local travel agent, or phone London 01-995 7777 or Manchester 061-833 9575.



# Sperry looks for better flight in Phoenix

FROM GEOFFREY CHARLISH IN ARIZONA

ON THE road to the Grand Canyon, north of Phoenix, Arizona, a 60,000 square foot, windowless, air-conditioned research and production unit shuts out temperatures of 100 degrees F and beyond to allow some 6,000 scientists and engineers to develop and produce radically new concepts in airline flying.

## Shock of fuel costs

The company is Sperry Flight Systems and one of the new equipments, called flight management computer system (FMCS), is designed to make things easier for the pilot by integrating several of the existing electronic systems—these range from sophisticated navigation devices to performance management for best fuel consumption—into one computer/display complex.

In parallel, Sperry is developing new displays based on the cathode ray tube that will do away with many of the old-established electromechanical instruments.

Possibly the biggest shock to commercial flying in recent times has been the continual increase in the cost of aviation fuel.

For airlines the problem has long since extended beyond simply flying the shortest route between A and B. Now, even

that has to be done with the least possible consumption of fuel.

In addition, economic operation means observing limitations on thrust levels to reduce engine maintenance costs, maintaining optimum speed en-route (usually a trade-off between the time-table and the fuel bill), and complying with air traffic control requirements.



In this flight deck mock-up at Sperry Flight Systems, Phoenix, Arizona, an engineer enters data on one of two flight management information terminals. The FMCS system will fly on Boeing's 757 new twin engined wide bodied jet.

together with essential information about the runways, navigational aids and other facilities at most of the world's international airports.

The pilot is provided with what amounts to a small computer terminal on the instrument panel. It has a 4 x 3 inch screen with keyboard and is connected to a computer for which a rugged, lightweight magnetic disc store had to be designed and manufactured.

This storage unit can hold 4m bits of data—enough to retain all the aircraft and engine data

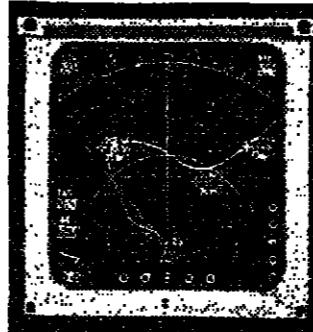
on the screen will then give him detailed horizontal and vertical navigation information including course, distance, speed, altitude and estimated time of arrival for each leg of the flight.

Further "pages" will tell him how to take off, cruise and finally land at minimum cost. He can also call up en-route "progress" pages which will display present position in latitude and longitude, distance to go, time to the next waypoint, fuel expended so far—any desired

parameters can be programmed in.

Much of the development work has been carried out in close co-operation with Boeing and recently announced that its system has been selected by Kuwait Airlines for the A310.

There is however, growing objection from the various airline pilots' associations: with these systems it becomes possible to fly such aircraft without a flight engineer. The two or three man crew controversy has not yet been resolved in all



A multi-purpose colour display in which continuously varying compass rose, track heading, planned flight path and fixed beacon locations can be seen.

airlines.

However, certification trials for the 757 are expected to be complete by June 1982 and the European A310 airbus is to be similarly equipped.

Smiths Industries in the UK has also co-operated with Boeing and recently announced that its system has been selected by Kuwait Airlines for the A310.

Also moving forward quickly at both Sperry and Smiths is the design of multi-colour programmable displays using a six inch square screen on which any of the present panel instrument visuals can be "drawn" in.

in several colours. Because they are software controlled, these "instrument pictures" can be more comprehensive, more active and so more informative.

At the moment the displays use a Japanese shadow-mask CRT with resolution three times that of the normal domestic TV shadowmask tube. But Sperry intends to develop its own tube soon.

To compensate for the wide range of ambient lighting conditions encountered in the cockpit, a sensor measures the level and adjusts the display brightness accordingly.

The tube combines direct character writing (beam steering) with normal raster scan (as in domestic TV) and this enables fields of colour to be used in conjunction with coloured alphanumeric characters.

Thus, almost any kind of display can be put on the screen ranging from a direct copy of the electromechanical horizon situation indicator to block diagrams of the aircraft's hydraulic systems.

Of particular interest are the navigational display possibilities.

Up to six are likely to fill much of the panel space on aircraft from the 757 and A310 onwards and it seems inevitable that most of the conventional instrumentation will become outmoded by the end of the decade.

## DRALE

GENERATING SETS.  
For prime power,  
standby and the  
construction industry.

Delta Electric of Great Britain Ltd,  
Electricity Buildings, Filey,  
Yorks, YO14 9PJ, U.K.  
Tel: 0723-514141 Telex: 52163

or radio beacons.

Using the colour field facility, a multi-coloured weather radar map was superimposed so that, in practice it would be obvious to the pilot that he was flying into bad weather.

While the flight path is being flown the whole displayed picture changes and the compass rose rotates accordingly as the programmes flight pattern is "used up".

Meanwhile, the displayed programmed aircraft track reduces in length to become zero when the waypoint or other destination is reached. Fixed points such as beacons move across the screen accordingly.

Any other desired data such as airspeed or altitude can be shown at fixed sites on the screen.

The exciting thing about these new displays is that they can be programmed to meet the needs of any airline's flight operations.

Up to six are likely to fill much of the panel space on aircraft from the 757 and A310 onwards and it seems inevitable that most of the conventional instrumentation will become outmoded by the end of the decade.

## Radiation leaks from walls and floors

RADON, a radio-active gas given off by the naturally radio-active metal radium, which is present in traditional building materials, turns out to be the biggest single source of radiation to which people living in Britain are exposed.

The National Radiological Protection Board, the government's watchdog for all kinds of radiation, reports today that it accounts for one-third on average of the average annual dose for people living in Britain.

"The magnitude of it amazed us," admits Mr. Michael O'Riordan, the senior scientist responsible for revising the board's report 'Living with radiation'. Previously radiation protection scientists have been reluctant to separate radon from other sources of natural radiation and its dominance has been obscured. Now Mr. O'Riordan believes that the UN Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSEAR) will be obliged to follow the lead the NRPB has given, and record radon separately.

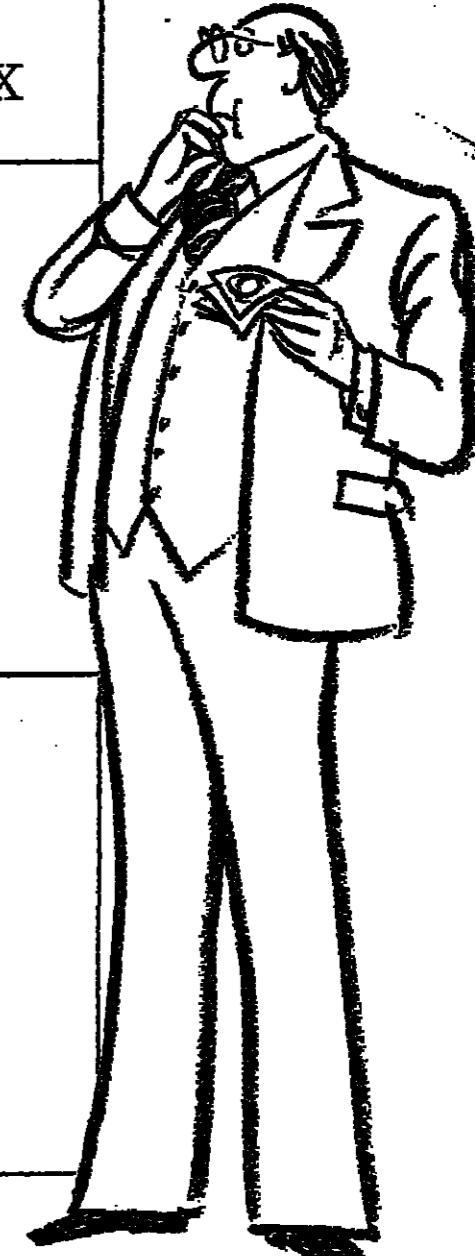
For the average Briton, the annual effective radiation dose-equivalent from the radio-active decay products of radon is put at about 800 micro-sieverts, on average. But the NRPB says that there are "pronounced variations." Some people are getting more than ten times as much radiation from this source.

The source is simply the materials from which we build our houses. When radon gas leaks from the ground into the atmosphere, it is dispersed in the air and concentrations remain low. When it leaks from stones or bricks inside a dwelling, or seeps through the floor, concentrations can build up exposing the occupants to more radiation.

The immediate decay products of radon-222 are solid radio-nuclides having short half-lives, often called radon "daughters." They attach themselves to dust particles and hence can be inhaled, to irradiate the lungs. This is the radiation exposure NRPB scientists have now succeeded in measuring. To their astonishment, it turns out to exceed even the biggest of the artificial sources of radiation to which Britons are exposed, namely the medical use of radiation for diagnosis and therapy. It accounts for more than three-fifths of the

## How can a basic rate tax-payer get 34% more net interest on 7 day money?

INTEREST OR GROSS EQUIVALENT	NET OF BASIC RATE TAX
Clearing Bank Deposit Account 9.00% <sup>†</sup>	6.30% <sup>†</sup>
Abbey National Share Account 12.14%*	8.50%



\*Not applicable to Northern Ireland

<sup>†</sup>Equivalent gross rate where income tax is paid at a basic rate of 30%.

In these days, it's important to get the best rate of interest. Even on money you want to keep available.

Currently, Abbey National Share Accounts—which will normally pay up to £250 cash (£2500 cheque) on demand—outperform normal Clearing Bank 7-day deposit accounts

by a staggering margin, as the table above shows.

Can you afford to settle for less than the Abbey National combination of high rate and high accessibility?

The value for money for your money  
**ABBEY NATIONAL SHARE ACCOUNT**

ABBEY NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY, 27 BAKER STREET, LONDON W1M 2AA

## POINTERS

### Pile measured

A PORTABLE, self-contained instrument for measuring accurately the thickness of compressible textile fabrics has been introduced by Thorn Automation, Rugeley, Staffs (088 94 5151). Designed and marketed by Thorn, the unit is manufactured by R and B Instruments, Leeds.

A facility for adjusting the pressure loading is claimed to make the instrument particularly suitable for measuring difficult fabrics such as "plush" or pile materials. Its small size allows it to be used on any level space in the mill while its simplicity of operation ensures accurate and repeatable results, says Thorn.

The thickness of a sample fabric is read directly from a clear dial gauge graduated in millimetres and 0.1mm. The unit will take a 50 mm sample with a maximum thickness of 10 mm.

After the zero point has been set the sample is suspended between the anvil and the pressure foot of the instrument. The foot is then pressed into contact with the material until the indicator light illuminates. The thickness can then be read on the dial.

### Heat binder

A HEAT-BINDING machine for commercial and legal documents, introduced by Malling and Mechanisation (01-638 2233), is supplied complete with a desk-top cooling stand. It is claimed to be capable of processing several documents at once, binding sheets of paper from A5 size to folded plans from 1 mm to 54 mm thick into plain, printed or transparent covers.

The binding is said to be strong enough for a heavy report to be lifted by one page without damage.



# Last year, Reckitt & Colman invested over £7 million in the far east.

At Reckitt & Colman we've always had a firm policy of investing for the future.

And we're proud that, even in 1980, when so many British companies were forced to halt investment plans, at Reckitt & Colman we kept going.

Total investment for the year was £35 million worldwide, with the UK attracting by far the largest share (£16 million).

In Hull alone we spent over £7 million, bringing our investment on Humberside up to £37 million over the past 5 years.

This included the completion of a new pharmaceutical complex, modernisation of our household and toiletries factory, and new plant for our colours division.

However, while Reckitt & Colman didn't cut investment during 1980, we did cut some fat.

In West Germany we sold our loss-making food business. In the United States we had already acted on our portion control and potato processing businesses, and saw profit rise to four times the 1979 level.

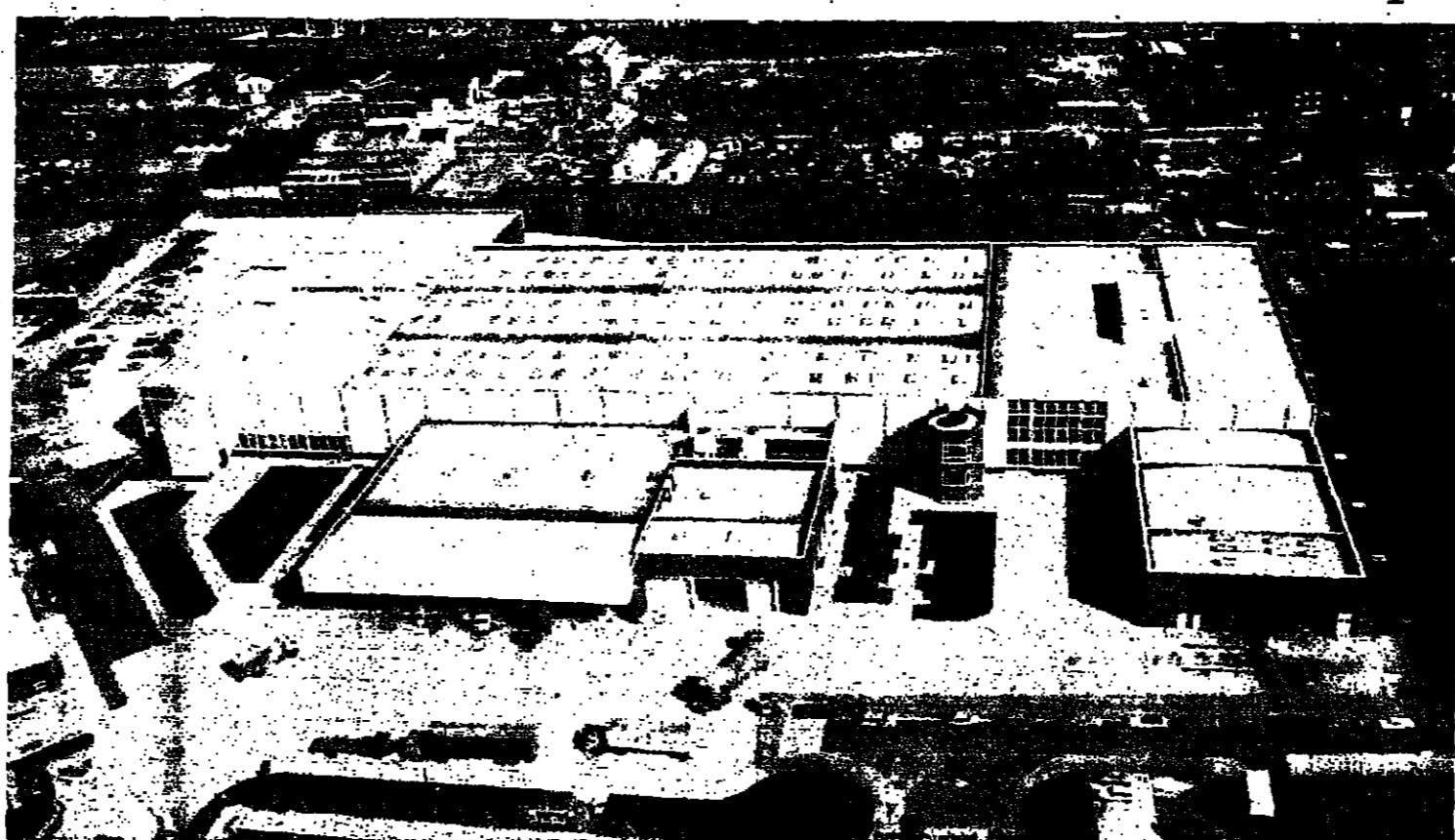
We cut our borrowings too, so that by the end of the year they were 3% down on 1979. Nevertheless, interest payable rose by 68%.

Nor were very high interest rates the only severe trading problem of 1980.

The worldwide recession took an inevitable toll, as did the continuing strength of sterling which has the effect of making exports from the UK more expensive, and therefore less attractive, to overseas customers.

It is encouraging then, to report that despite the adverse conditions, our performance during 1980 was a good one. Exports from the UK increased. And profits were exceptionally good in our Australian, South African and Latin American companies.

HULL



RECKITT & COLMAN'S NEW PHARMACEUTICAL COMPLEX IN HULL. COMPLETED IN 1980, IT EMPLOYS 300 PEOPLE.

Overall, Reckitt & Colman increased its turnover by 10%, its trading profit by 13% and its profit before tax by 4%. This, in a year when it was hard enough just to stand still.

As to the future, it is entirely possible that we shall see the tough trading conditions of 1980 repeated.

Reckitt & Colman's product strength is perhaps its greatest asset in promoting growth even through such difficult times.

Our business spans food, household goods, pharmaceuticals, toiletries, leisure products and industrial cleaning.

We have thousands of brands, many of them household names, almost all of them concerned with the day to day requirements of people everywhere in the world.

Our policy for the future is to continue to invest in our areas of expertise, to continue to strengthen our existing brands and build new ones, and to continue supporting our management and 35,000 employees across the world.

If you would like to find out more about Reckitt & Colman, and in particular its performance in 1980, send the Freepost coupon below for a complimentary copy of our annual report and accounts.

## Reckitt & Colman

Group Headquarters: 1-17 Burlington Lane, London W4 2RW.

To: Reckitt & Colman, FREEPOST, London W4 2BR.  
Please send me a copy of Reckitt & Colman's 1980 Annual Report.  
(Postage is paid. Please do not stamp the envelope).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## THE MARKETING SCENE

### Grocers gain on swings

BY DAVID CHURCHILL, CONSUMER AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE UK grocery industry, which in recent years has given the impression of being almost permanently beleaguered by pressures from all sides at the same time as fighting a particularly vicious price war, was this week given two surprising votes of confidence.

Firstly, delegates to the Institute of Grocery Distribution's annual conference in Bournemouth earlier this week were told that "at a time when commercial life generally has been extremely hazardous, food manufacturers and distributors have come out relatively unscathed."

But Dr. John Beaumont, the IGD's director of professional services, did add the rider that the operative word was "relatively."

Secondly, the latest issue of the Nielsen Researcher also came to the conclusion this week that grocers have so far survived the recession remarkably well. In fact, Nielsen suggests that "retailers may have reacted more strongly to the recession than consumers." Unit sales of groceries, it adds, remained almost the same in 1980 as in 1979.

Dr. Beaumont's comments at the IGD conference highlight one of the ironies of the grocery business. At a time when other markets were booming, the stodginess of the food industry looked to be a positive disincentive, since in the mature UK market there is little room for overall market growth. (Without a significant population increase, consumers can only eat so much food.)

Thus during the 1970s food volume grew by only some 4 per cent, in comparison with over 90 per cent for wines and spirits, 40 per cent for footwear.

and 137 per cent for electrical goods.

But over the past year it has been these fast-growing areas that have been most badly hit by the recession as consumers have traded down. "The food industry has not escaped this gloom," says Dr. Beaumont, "but I suspect that food is now more fashionable than it has been for a number of years."

According to IGD figures, food accounted for almost a fifth of total consumer spending last year, although it fell slightly from the 1979 level. Household spending on food totalled some £23.2bn, a rise of 13 per cent over 1979, and was by far the largest single category of household expenditure.

This relative stability of food expenditure — which obviously works against the industry in boom times — has, however, helped grocery retailers to fare better during the recession than some other types of retailing.

Nielsen's analysis of grocery sales over the past two years, based on 60 major food and non-food categories, shows not a volume decline but only a cessation of sales growth. "Indeed, certain markets, like fruit, drinks, margarine, yoghurt and canned sweetcorn, have continued to expand substantially," adds Nielsen.

Nielsen also divided the market into staple foods — such as baked beans and coffee — and other foods, such as carbonated drinks and yoghurt. In the year to August-September 1979 unit sales of other foods increased faster than for staples. But since then there has been no appreciable difference between the two sectors — suggesting that consumers have traded

is

down as the recession began to bite.

The IGD's review of the structure of the trade shows that the decline in grocery outlets has continued — there are now about 66,000 compared with 68,500 a year ago — but that the amount of selling space devoted to food has increased. This is due to the larger size of new stores being opened — the average size of a new store being over 20,000 sq ft of selling space while the average size of a closed store was 3,600 sq ft.

However, the IGD says that the size of new stores being opened is slowing down: the supermarket may be reaching its natural size limit.

In trading terms, the IGD says that the past year has followed the previous pattern with the co-operatives and independents continuing to be under pressure from the multiples. With over-capacity still remaining, fierce competition has persisted although perhaps not to the same degree as at the height of the price war.

His main competitor, Reginald Watts, who heads Burson Marsteller, thinks that the logjam has just moved. "There has been a tremendous amount of activity in the last month. We are making 2 or 3 presentations a week, for more companies now bottomed out." Both companies responded to a bad patch by cutting back on their main cost area — people.

Twenty people have left Burson Marsteller in the past six months, but only three were on the fee earning side: the rest were supports, such as secretaries. Barkers has cut by four. Many other PR companies have either reduced (such as

Edelman) or have not replaced those who were leaving anyway (Lexington).

On average, 57 per cent of the PR companies' fees goes on salaries — hence the redundancies. On the other hand, good account executives are much in demand. According to a report by the Public Relations Consultants' Association, salaries rose by 39 per cent in 1980, or by more than fee income.

This is as it should be. A PR company is as good as its staff. When it grows and adds support personnel it faces problems of administration as well as rising non-productive costs. And some PR companies are now quite sizeable.

Things were particularly bad in the last quarter of 1980, and Christopher Bosanquet, chairman of Charles Barker, probably still the largest company in the field, reports that there is still a general hesitancy. "Clients are signing up, but then deferring expenditure," he says.

Probally the most significant product development over the past year has been the effort to promote fresh foods. All new stores opened last year incorporated fresh meat, fruit and vegetables, and dairy products — and a high proportion of new stores included instore bakeries and even fresh fish departments.

The Central Office of Information has appointed Roles and Parker to handle the Microprocessor Applications Project (MAP) national advertising campaign. The campaign is aimed at businessmen and is designed to encourage the use of new technology. The budget is £100,000.

Twenty people have left Burson Marsteller in the past six months, but only three were on the fee earning side: the rest were supports, such as secretaries. Barkers has cut by four. Many other PR companies have either reduced (such as

Edelman)

or have not replaced

those who were leaving anyway (Lexington).

On average, 57 per cent of the

PR companies' fees goes on

salaries — hence the redundancies. On the other hand, good

account executives are much in

demand. According to a report

by the Public Relations

Consultants' Association, salaries

rose by 39 per cent in 1980, or

by more than fee income.

This is as it should be. A PR

company is as good as its staff.

When it grows and adds support

personnel it faces problems of

administration as well as rising

non-productive costs. And some

PR companies are now quite

sizeable.

Things were particularly bad

in the last quarter of 1980,

and Christopher Bosanquet,

chairman of Charles Barker,

probably

still the largest company in

the field, reports that there is

still a general hesitancy.

"Clients are signing up, but then

deferring expenditure," he says.

Probally the most significant

product development over the

past year has been the effort

to promote fresh foods.

All new

stores opened last year incor-

porated

fresh meat, fruit

and vegetables, and dairy products

— and a high proportion of new

stores included instore bakers

and even fresh fish departments.

The Central Office of

Information has appointed Roles

and Parker to handle the

Micropro-

cessor

Applications

Project

(MAP) national

advertising

campaign.

We are making 2 or 3

presentations a

week, for more

companies now

bottomed out."

Both companies responded to a bad patch by cutting back on their main

area — people.

Twenty people have left

Burson

Marsteller

in the past

six

months, but only three were

on the fee

earning

side: the rest

were supports,

such as secre-

taries. Barkers has cut by four.

Many other PR

companies have either

reduced

(such as

Edelman)

or have not replaced

those who were leaving anyway

(Lexington).

On average, 57 per cent of the

PR companies' fees goes on

salaries — hence the redundancies. On the other hand, good

account executives are much in

demand. According to a report

by the Public Relations

Consultants' Association, salaries

rose by 39 per cent in 1980, or

by more than fee income.

This is as it should be. A PR

company is as good as its staff.

When it grows and adds support

personnel it faces problems of

administration as well as rising

non-productive costs. And some

PR companies are now quite

sizeable.

Things were particularly bad

in the last quarter of 1980,

and Christopher Bosanquet,

chairman of Charles Barker,

probably

still the largest company in

the field, reports that there is

still a general hesitancy.

"Clients are signing up, but then

deferring expenditure," he says.

Probally the most significant

product development over the

past year has been the effort

to promote fresh foods.

All new

stores opened last year incor-

porated

fresh meat, fruit

and vegetables, and dairy products

— and a high proportion of new

stores included instore bakers

and even fresh fish departments.

The Central Office of

Information has appointed Roles

and Parker to handle the

Micropro-

cessor

Applications

Project

(MAP) national

advertising

campaign.

We are making 2 or 3

presentations a

week, for more

companies now

bottomed out."

Both companies responded to a bad patch by cutting back on their main

area — people.

Twenty people have left

Burson

Jel in its



Mr R. L. Bourchier,  
Marketing Sales Director,  
Birds Eye Foods Ltd (Ice Cream).



Bill Dix,  
Marketing Director,  
Avis Cars.



Peter Mostyn,  
Marketing Director,  
Qualcast.



Desmond Peters,  
Managing Director,  
Fisons Ltd.



Peter Maddick,  
U.K. Marketing Controller,  
De Beers.



Richard Braddon,  
Marketing Services Manager,  
Dunlop Ltd.



John Springate,  
National Advertising Manager,  
Renault.



Bill Metcalf,  
General Sales & Advertising Manager,  
Harrods.



Ms. Gillian Laidlaw,  
Group Marketing Manager,  
Max Factor.



Gordon Watson,  
Marketing Director,  
Du Maurier.



Roger Leeks,  
Marketing Manager,  
Kodak Ltd.



David Rutherford,  
Advertising & PR. Director,  
Martini & Rossi.



David Harris,  
Marketing Manager,  
Vescafe & Gold Blend Coffees.



David Vaughan,  
Marketing Manager,  
Sterling Roncraft.



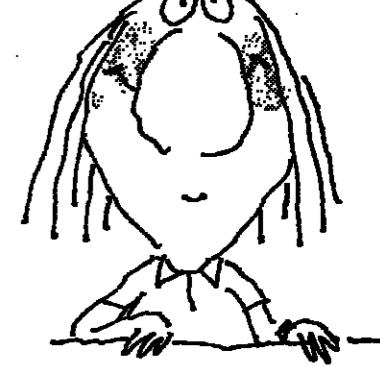
Vincent Kehoe,  
Marketing Director,  
Bass Ltd. (Beers).



Brian Coe,  
Head of Marketing,  
Radio Rentals.



Sir Peter Parker,  
Chairman,  
British Rail.



Miss Lesley Brown,  
Advertising Manager,  
Time Life Books.



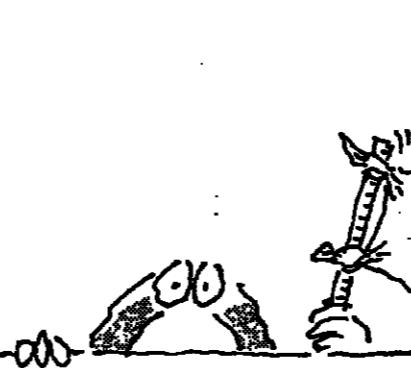
Ms. Anne Ferguson,  
Retail Marketing Manager,  
ICI Paints Division.



Paul Clarke,  
Advertising Director,  
Van den Berghs.



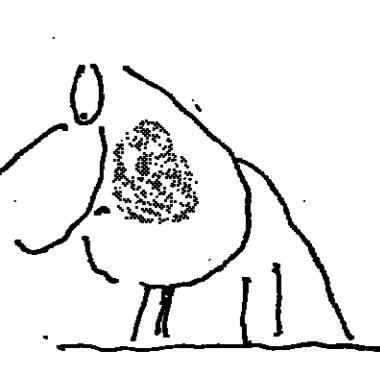
Terry Coates,  
Advertising & Promotion Coordinator,  
British Airways.



Ron Hanlon,  
Marketing Sales Manager,  
Bergasol.



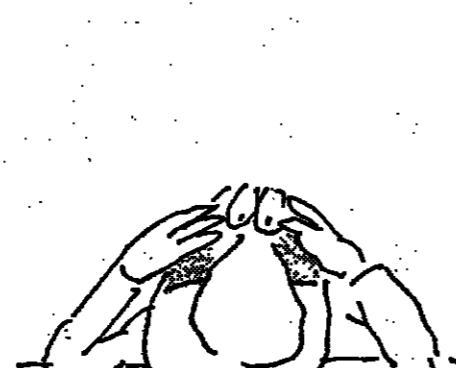
Michael Rowe,  
Marketing Director,  
Talbot Cars.



Mr. M.O. Mitcheson,  
Managing Director,  
Berger Paints.



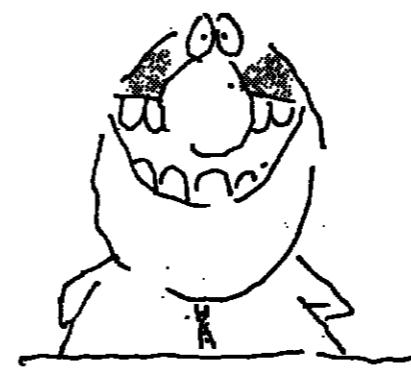
Xavier Domonil,  
Chairman  
Dormeur.



Mr. B.J. Earle,  
Manager, Sales Promotion & Advertising,  
National Benzole.



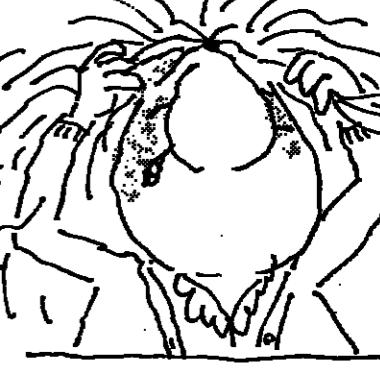
Peter Bullock,  
Managing Director,  
Flymo Ltd.



Peter Kinnaird,  
Advertising Manager,  
BMW (GB) Ltd.



Mr. D. Sandys-Renton,  
Marketing Director,  
Guinness.



Mrs. Dee Carpenter,  
Marketing Director,  
Estée Lauder.



Peter Matthews,  
Advertising Manager,  
Burberry's.



Nigel Jenkins,  
Sales Director,  
Jetsave Tours.



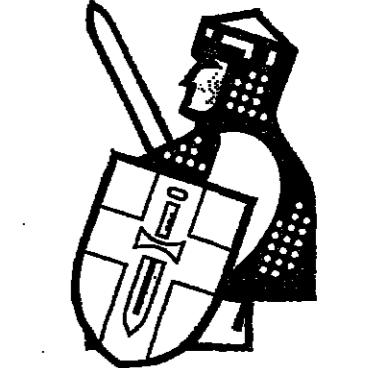
Andrew Treleavan,  
Marketing Manager,  
Hotpoint Ltd.



Ms. Anne Ridings,  
Director of Advertising,  
Avon.



Nigel Green,  
Advertising Manager,  
Coca-Cola.



You needn't go pink if you're on this page.

The success of the new Sunday Express colour magazine caught almost everyone by surprise.

Advertisers, agencies...even us.

Even we couldn't have known just how many extra readers it would attract - to add to the already vast readership (7.9 million) of the Sunday Express.

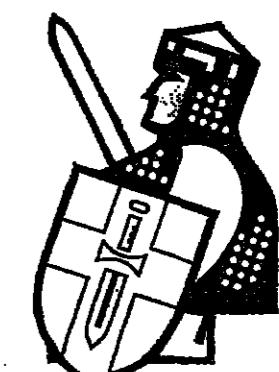
We didn't help you, either, by launching too late to be on many summer schedules.

But in the face of the magazine's success and extremely competitive rates, it seems too good an opportunity for you to miss.

Chivvy your agency. By now they'll have some very persuasive evidence, themselves.

Readership based on NRS July - December 1980.

**If you'd known how successful  
The Sunday Express colour magazine  
was going to be, you'd have  
been in this summer's issues already.**



# International Appointments

## INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT ANALYST—USA

Age 28-35

\$60,000-\$70,000

Our client, a major investment management company, will shortly appoint a senior investment analyst to strengthen their international investment team. The department's responsibility is the investment and assessment of international equities for investment in EUROPE (including London, Hong Kong, Japan and other international centres). The main areas of responsibility will therefore include:

- ★ Assisting in the research of foreign stock markets and companies for possible investment for the use of the funds available.
- ★ Meeting the management of companies which are of interest for investment purposes, involving considerable travel.
- ★ Making recommendations on the purchase of securities as a result of detailed research.
- ★ Keeping domestic investment managers and analysts informed about foreign political and economic developments relevant to the course of the American stock market.

The ideal candidate, probably a graduate, will now be working with a merchant bank, a major stockbroker or with a unit trust management institution. He/she will be highly articulate and will have a proven record of research in the areas concerned. The position offers a career opportunity in the States with a leading investment company. Apart from the high initial salary, there will be other attractive fringe benefits. The position offers promotional prospects into international fund management.

Please apply to Jock Coutts

Chichester House, Chichester Rents, **Career plan** London WC2A 1EG. Tel: 01-242 5775

PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

ETEROUTREMER S.A.

invites applications for the post of

## FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

for one of its affiliated companies in

### Nigeria

#### The Company:

□ is situated in Kano, in the North of Nigeria and manufactures and markets building materials.

#### The Job:

- taking charge of the company's accounts: practical experience with replacement cost accounting an advantage.
- supervising credit control, finance, purchases and personnel dept.
- assisting the General Manager with administrative control of the company, budgeting and budget control.

#### Requirements:

- Qualifications: BSc. Acc., A.C.C.A., I.C.A., I.C.M.A. or equivalent.
- Experience: 5 years in industry, of which at least 3 years with responsibilities similar to those described above.

#### Remuneration:

- Salary and benefits in line with age, experience and the importance of the post.

If you are confident of meeting the requirements, please write, enclosing curriculum vitae, to the Personnel Director, Compagnie Financière Eteroutremer, World Trade Center, 162 BD. E. Jacqmain Bte 37, 1000 Brussels BELGIUM

## Shipping Finance Paris

A leading French bank requires an experienced shipping finance executive, probably aged 30-35, to create and develop a shipping activity within its international project finance division.

He will analyse and select those sectors of the shipping market with the greatest business potential; identify specific opportunities and develop worldwide customer contacts; and set up, syndicate and follow up all financing arrangements.

He must have substantial relevant experience in a specialised department of a commercial or merchant bank; proven technical competence, market knowledge and commercial judgment; and basic competence in the French language.

He will also have the ability and potential to develop a broader management career in this major international banking group.

Please write in strict confidence with full personal, career and salary details, quoting ref.143/FT, to—

**Philip Smith**

Manpower Consultants

185-87 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6JD

## Real Estate Investment Director

One of the most prestigious Middle Eastern banks seeks an outstanding individual to direct and coordinate its Real Estate Investment Department.

Based in Bahrain, the candidate will identify investment opportunities in various worldwide markets, while developing potential investors among current clients and shareholders. The candidate will also be required to review investment proposals received by clients of the bank. The position will involve travel both within the Gulf and to various real estate markets.

The ideal candidate will have five to ten years experience in real estate, with extensive knowledge of investment evaluation or sales of commercial property, should be fluent in English and preferably will have obtained a university degree. A knowledge of Arabic would be highly desirable, and previous experience of living and working in the Gulf is preferable, though not essential. Overall, the firm seeks an individual of ability, reputation and integrity.

The successful candidate will receive an excellent tax-free base salary and performance bonus. Generous benefits include free furnished housing and car.

Please write to Box FT/676,  
St. James's Corporate Communications Ltd.,  
St. James's House, 4/7 Red Lion Court, London EC4A 3JR.

## INTERNAL AUDITORS OVERSEAS

The American International Group is one of the largest insurance groups in the world, employing 19,400 people in more than 130 jurisdictions.

Due to expansion and promotion within the Group, the following vacancies have arisen for young qualified Accountants (CA, ACCA, I.C.M.A.):

#### INTERNAL AUDITOR—AUSTRALASIA

Following training in New York and London, the successful candidate will be based in Melbourne for approximately two years covering assignments in Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific Islands. Subsequent promotion and development within the Group will be expected following this assignment.

#### INTERNAL AUDITORS—WORLDWIDE

Vacancies exist in the Group's worldwide Internal Audit team. Applicants can expect to be travelling extensively so single status and mobility are essential requirements. A second language such as Spanish, French or German will be a distinct advantage.

These appointments are accompanied by a generous tax-free salary and an excellent benefits package. Please telephone the Personnel Department for an application form on 01-681 2351 Ext. 206, or write with comprehensive career details to:

Mr. D. Healey, Personnel Manager  
AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP  
American International Building  
12/14, Sydenham Road, Croydon CR9 2LG

## Financial Executive Foreign Stock Department

### Bank Paris

A large French private bank is looking for a Financial Executive for its Foreign Stock Department.

Aged 30 minimum the candidate will have an experience of the main international markets, chiefly USA and Japan stock markets.

An excellent knowledge in new issue dealing and negotiable options market is required.

English language is compulsory.

Applications accompanied by a detailed Curriculum Vitae, photo and compensation requirements will be treated in strict confidence and should be addressed under the reference 713 FT to

MEDIA 84

9, Bd des Italiens, 75003 PARIS

which will pass them on

(Confidentiality and a reply are guaranteed)

### DEPUTY CHIEF DEALER

The Bank invites applications for this Kuwait based position in a function which embraces both foreign exchange and deposit trading. Activity is already substantial and growing rapidly.

The job is, therefore, attractive to experienced dealers who are seeking an opportunity to develop their careers in a challenging environment.

Candidates must have a record of success in Eurocurrency and Forex trading. They should also be able to demonstrate an aptitude for training junior staff. Knowledge of the Arabic language is desirable.

Please write, in confidence, to:

Mr. Andrew Grant,  
Treasurer,  
The National Bank of Kuwait S.A.K.,  
P.O.Box: 95 Safat,  
Kuwait.

The National Bank of Kuwait S.A.K.

## Senior Credit Managers—Kuwait

### Rare opportunities to join the top management of a major bank

Our client, one of the principal banks in the Middle East, has a demonstrably successful growth and profit record and enjoys a high reputation for professionalism and performance.

The appointments, which are for the Credit Division, form a key part of future development plans and offer long term prospects within the advanced business and living environment of Kuwait.

Candidates must have gained a sound credit training within an international bank and must have some three years, or more, credit lending experience. At least five years such experience is required for the most senior roles. An ability to speak Arabic is almost essential.

Attractive tax free salary for discussion and need not be a limiting factor. Other benefits include annual bonus, free furnished accommodation, three year renewable married or single status contract, education allowances, medical cover, generous leave with paid family air fare.

Initial interviews may be held locally.

Please write with career details—in strict confidence—or telephone (01-730 0255) to G. E. Yazigi ref. B.1134-2.

## MSL middle east

Management Selection Limited  
International Management Consultants  
52 Grosvenor Gardens London SW1W 0AW

## GROUP FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

KUWAIT AGE: 35-50 £25,000 p.a.+ BENEFITS

A large and expanding Kuwaiti civil engineering contracting group of companies with operations throughout the Middle East requires a professionally qualified accountant to be appointed to the permanent staff in Kuwait.

He should have had extensive experience of financial and management accounting in industry and preferably some experience in the construction industry. His experience should include at least five years in the senior position of responsibility for the finance and accounting functions in a profit orientated business.

Initially he will spend a period on familiarisation with current operations with international joint-venture partners and will subsequently assume responsibility for all financial and accounting matters of the group.

The benefits include free furnished accommodation, motor car, annual bonus and airfares for annual home leave for himself and family.

Please send a comprehensive career résumé, including salary history, quoting ref. 2004/FT, to G.J. Perkins.

**Touche Ross & Co, Management Consultants**

Hill House 1 Little New Street London EC4A 3TR Telephone 01-353 8011

## FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

GULF STATE Package to £20,000 tax free + Accommodation + Car

We have been retained by a multi-million dollar autonomous group to fill a newly-created appointment. The position calls for a determined diplomatic person of broad commercial experience, preferably gained within a large group, who will initially establish sound reporting systems but also be fully involved in special projects.

Candidates must be qualified accountants aged 28-40 who are willing to become thoroughly involved in everything from routine accounting to high-level negotiations. The initial contract is for two years with 30 days' home leave per annum. In addition to salary the package includes a provident fund and end-of-contract bonus. Benefits include substantial educational allowance, free medical, utilities and club membership.

For further information please contact E. S. Moore.

**Reginald Welsh & Partners Limited**

Accountancy & Executive Recruitment Consultants

123/4 Newgate Street, London EC1A 7AA Tel: 01-600 8377

## Wardley Australia Ltd

### CORPORATE FINANCE

Sydney, Melbourne & Brisbane

Wardley Australia Ltd, a subsidiary of Wardley Ltd Hong Kong, is seeking additional experienced and self-motivated corporate finance executives for Sydney, Melbourne and Brisbane to assist with the planned expansion of its corporate finance and advisory services. Preferred age range 25-35.

Candidates should have at least three years appropriate experience with a merchant/investment bank, stockbroker or other relevant institution. Ideally candidates should possess a degree in accounting, law or commerce. An MBA would be an advantage. An attractive and flexible remuneration package will include, motor car and house loan benefits. (SW. 679)

Candidates male or female should write briefly and in confidence to the Managing Director, Executive Appointments Limited, 18 Grosvenor Street, London W1, quoting reference. No identities divulged without permission.

## Banking in Europe

### PARIS

CHEF-CAMBISTE FF 200,000 nég.

Banque internationale importante recherche un cadre cambiste qui sera responsable des opérations de change et participera à la prise des décisions sur les objectifs. Il aura une bonne connaissance d'anglais et de français, et plus de cinq ans d'expérience du négocié des principales devises européennes.

CAMBISTES FF 130,000 nég.

Banque internationale en pleine expansion cherche à développer son service de changes en engageant deux cambistes supplémentaires. Les candidats seront âgés de 25 à 30 ans et auront plus de deux ans d'expérience du négocié des principales devises européennes.

**Jonathan Wren**  
Banking Appointments

Envoyer C.V. détaillé et rémunération actuelle à ROY WEBB, Jonathan Wren & Co. Ltd, 170 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4UX. Téléphone 01-623 1266. Toutes les candidatures seront traitées confidentiellement.

JOHN WREN

## INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

## VICE PRESIDENT MECHANICAL ENGINEER U.S.A.

Walco National Corporation is a manufacturing and merchandising organization comprising four operating companies with 10 plants employing 1,700 people. Their varied production includes machinery for the metal working and forest industries, products ultimately becoming component parts of different consumer items, industrial vehicles and farming equipment. Walco seeks an experienced

German mechanical engineer to assist the management of the subsidiaries in improving their operations.

Candidates should have the following profiles:

- nationality German
- graduate degree in mechanical and/or electrical engineering
- experience 15-20 years in operating manufacturing plants with the most modern German equipment, preferably in the forging and metal stamping industries
- languages, fluent written and spoken English

In addition to technical competence, candidates should be active, participative and will possess the intellectual capacity and the ability to work effectively with a team of success-oriented managers.

The salary will be \$100,000 per year plus a substantial annual bonus, a company car and other perquisites.

The location of this U.S. post is open.

If you are interested in this post, please send your résumé under reference 870 to:

Ernst & Whitney V.W.H. Greenway, Partner, Ernst & Whitney, Bte 30, avenue Louise 523, B-1050 Brussels, Belgium.

All replies will be treated in the strictest confidence.

## Finance and Administration Management (Oilfield Services)

Libya

Nigeria

Salaries From \$30,000 US dollars p.a. plus overseas allowances.

Tax Free.

NL Petroleum Services is an acknowledged leader and one of the longest established companies in the oilfield. It is part of NL Industries Inc., New York, which is a major manufacturer and supplier in the metals, chemicals and equipment industries.

The Company has sustained an impressive growth record and can offer considerable challenge and career development within the group. The Finance and Administration Management positions are with affiliate companies in Libya and Nigeria and supervise the finance functions and provide administrative services to the respective General Managers.

Candidates should possess a recognised accountancy qualification and preferably will have previous experience overseas in a similar role.

Salaries are pensionable and very competitive with an excellent benefit package that includes cost of living and area allowances, accommodation (married or single status) transportation, generous educational allowances etc.

Please forward details of your background and experience, quoting the location preferred to:

G. C. Meaden, Employee Relations Department, NL Petroleum Services, 35/36 Grosvenor Street, London W1X 9FG.

## Australia's largest Commodity Broker is seeking:

## FLOOR TRADERS

Aged 22-24 years, salary stg 10,000

## ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Aged 26+, salary stg 15-20,000—package

Australia is rapidly developing a reputation as an important commodity centre and as such is ideally placed to take full advantage of the growing interest in commodity futures trading.

Darlington Commodities Limited is Australia's largest commodities investment house, with offices in each capital city.

As leaders in a dynamic investment area, our emphasis is on growth and service. As part of an expansion programme, we require additional staff of the highest calibre to join our Futures Division Head Office in Sydney.

It is important that successful applicants are career minded and relish the prospect of becoming part of a highly professional and energetic Futures team.

Australia is currently enjoying an economic revival based on bountiful energy reserves and an abundance of natural resources—residents enjoy an exceptionally high standard of living in a country ideally suited to leisure and recreation.

Our National Futures Manager will be conducting interviews in London early in May.

Applicants should ring Mr. Peter Thomson on 01-486 7501 on Monday 11th May to arrange an appointment.

## BANQUE INTERNATIONALE DE PLACEMENT PARIS

## MONEY MARKET TRADER

Banque Internationale de Placement, an international investment bank recently created by important European banking groups, offers an interesting and exciting career opportunity in the context of its rapidly-expanding operations.

The successful candidate will be responsible for the servicing of the Bank's Euro-currency investment portfolio.

The ideal candidate will be:

- In his or her late twenties and will have gained a thorough knowledge and practical experience in an international banking environment of the Euro-Bond secondary markets and will be able to demonstrate an awareness of arbitrage markets, financial futures and deposit instruments in general.

Fluent in English and French.

Highly motivated and have the personality and experience to integrate rapidly into a small team.

The position is Paris-based and an attractive salary and benefits are offered to the successful candidate.

Please apply in confidence submitting a concise curriculum vitae to:

Mr. J. DENIS,  
Banque Internationale de Placement,  
152 Boulevard Haussmann, 75008 Paris,

## EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS ABROAD LIMITED

An International Association of Employers co-operating to provide updated confidential information relating to employment of expatriates and nationals world wide.

01-637 7604

## Senior Investment Analyst

An opportunity has arisen for a Senior Investment Analyst to join British Airways in the Airways Pension Scheme at Kershaw House, Hounslow, Middlesex.

The successful candidate for this post will be responsible for the analysis of oil, chemical, mining and pharmaceutical sectors of the UK portfolio and will be expected to make a positive contribution on policy decisions regarding the construction of the UK equity portfolio.

Other duties include, preparing reports on new holdings, takeovers, company results; performing analysis of companies and industries; monitoring information from stockbrokers and other sources.

We are seeking a person with a degree or suitable professional qualification who has experience of research gained in a comparable institution or stockbrokers office. The salary will be in a scale starting around £8,000 and rising to £9,667 per annum. Excellent airline benefits include an index-linked pension scheme, sports and social facilities and favourable holiday air travel opportunities. For an application form please phone, or write, quoting ref. PMS/YB, on a postcard to: Recruitment and Selection, British Airways, P.O. Box 16, Heathrow Airport (London), Hounslow TW6 2JA. Tel. 01-897 3246/3247.

**British airways**

## Operations Audit Manager US MULTINATIONAL

A major US multinational corporation seeks an Operations Audit Manager, to be located in the South of England, for its European and South African manufacturing and marketing subsidiaries. He or she will be a qualified CA currently either with the audit function in a multinational or with a major international audit firm. European experience is essential as well as a working knowledge of Spanish or French. This is an outstanding career opportunity for individuals in their late 20s to early 30s who are energetic and highly motivated, and offers a chance to move on into financial management within the Group at a senior level in due course. The company offers an attractive remuneration package including company car and relocation expenses where appropriate.

A major consultancy has been appointed to handle this search for us, in the strictest confidence.

Contact: Michael Curlewis, FCA,  
Heldrick & Struggles International,  
25/28 Old Burlington Street,  
London W1X 2BD.  
Tel: 01-734 6120.

## EUROPEAN OPERATIONS REVIEW

## Pharmaceuticals

London WC1

Wyeth Europa Limited is the European co-ordination group of Wyeth International, a major division of American Home Products Corporation. Its operating companies are responsible for the research, development, manufacture and marketing of a wide range of pharmaceutical and nutritional products, with an unbroken record of profitable growth.

An Operations Executive is now sought to join a small team reporting to the Vice-President for Operations and Finance. This executive will review financial budgets and forecasts, monitor monthly performance and analyse expenditure proposals for all aspects of the business in selected countries. Close liaison with senior management in operating companies and distributors is necessary, as well as contact with the parent company to meet corporate reporting requirements.

Applications are invited from commercially oriented accountants and business graduates, who wish to broaden their management contribution in a European context. Candidates, aged 26-35 should show evidence of sustained achievement, preferably within the ethical pharmaceutical industry, and of linguistic ability. The position will initially be London-based, followed by relocation to the west of Heathrow within 18 months.

Please write in confidence with full details of career and salary progression to:

R. A. Johns,  
Personnel Manager,  
Wyeth Europa Limited,  
31-32 Alfred Place,  
London WC1E 7DS

## UNITED OVERSEAS BANK GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

is seeking a

## SENIOR EXECUTIVE

for its new Middle East Desk

Candidate should be aged 32/38, have had at least six years' banking experience, been resident in the Middle East and speak English and French. Candidate should prove to be energetic, creative, internationally minded, able to integrate a successful and challenging working team and willing to travel extensively.

Initial salary will be based on experience and qualifications; location is Geneva.

Applications, which will be treated in complete confidence, should be sent with a c.v. to:

Personnel Department  
UNITED OVERSEAS BANK  
11 quai des Bergues, CH-1211 Geneva 1

## ACCOUNTANT FOR SWAZILAND

Plantation company in the Kingdom of Swaziland seeks Accountant, preferably young and single, for one of its estates. Free quarters and good terms.

Please apply with full details to:

The Chairman  
UNITED PLANTATIONS (SWAZILAND) LTD.  
H. C. Andersen Boulevard 49  
DK-1655 Copenhagen V, Denmark

## Young Accountant PROSPECTS AND RESPONSIBILITY NOW

Oilfield Services

c £10,000, London

A highly successful oilfield services company operating world-wide and part of a major international group requires a person to assume responsibility for its Management Cash function.

To succeed in this challenging position you will be aged 24-30, confident and assertive but able to relate convincingly at all levels. Mental agility and the ability to learn quickly, adapting to changing priorities, are also requisites of this important role.

Working to tight deadlines, your duties embrace

In addition to an excellent salary, benefits include 4 weeks holiday, Pension/Life Assurance, BUPA, and season ticket loan arrangements. Interviews will be held in the near future, so if you are interested in this outstanding opportunity ring or write immediately to me, Stephen Boyd, Cripps, Sears & Associates (Personnel Consultants), Burns House, 88/89 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LF. Telephone 01-404 5701 Telex: 893155 CRIPPS G.

Cripps, Sears

## Director/ General Manager London

Rank Strand comprises a group of manufacturing and distributive businesses which supply advanced theatre and T.V. studio lighting systems and stage engineering. Numbered amongst its customers are some of the world's leading theatres. The Company, a subsidiary of The Rank Organisation, has a turnover of around £25 million and has the capacity for significant development.

The current Director/General Manager is shortly to retire. His replacement will need to be a top class General Manager with a successful track record in electronics, engineering and marketing. Knowledge of the Theatre and TV world is not essential, but the ability to establish sound, constructive working relations within the Performing Arts certainly is.

Applicants, men or women, of sufficient experience are unlikely to be earning less than £20,000. The usual top company benefits are offered, including a car, and the appointment is based in Greater London.

Write with full details of career to date to

Mr. C. G. Martin, Group Personnel Controller,  
The Rank Organisation, 11 Hill Street, London W1X 8AE.

The Rank Organisation

## TAX SPECIALIST – BANKING

To £18,000 + benefits

The London branch of a major International bank seeks a qualified CA with sound knowledge of all aspects of taxation. A knowledge of International Banking is an advantage but not mandatory, therefore suitably experienced candidates with multi-national companies or top professional firms are invited to apply.

## FINANCIAL MANAGER

c £13,000 Tax Free

A medium sized contracting company requires a qualified accountant aged 27 to 35 years to take responsibility for the financial control of the company. This will include all aspects of financial management and contract cost accounting. The term will be for 3 years duration initially but this will be renewable. The post offers management status and has normal expatriate benefits including a company car.

## OPERATIONAL AUDIT

c £12,000

A large American company in the record industry seeks a young Chartered Accountant to join the audit function. Concentrating on systems and operational reviews the job will require up to 50% travel, mainly in Europe, with flights home at the weekend. A good working knowledge of French or German is mandatory. Excellent line prospects in both the U.K. and overseas.

## COMMERCIAL BACKGROUND

£10,500 + car

This medium-size U.S. manufacturing company enjoys almost an 80% share of its market. In order to build upon this market strength the company has recently created the position of Marketing Accountant. A qualified accountant is required with a commercial accounting background. The successful candidate will be directly involved in new product development, strategic plans and future acquisitions. Applicants should be aged c.30 possessing substantial costing experience and exposure to computer systems.

## TREASURY

c £10,500

A major U.K. manufacturing group is currently offering an unusual opportunity to a graduate Chartered Accountant, preferably aged under 30. The position concerned requires an ambitious self-motivated individual, who is prepared to undertake and develop a role whose essential element will be funds management and investment. Systems development and management reporting will also be involved, the emphasis being dependent on the individual's background and abilities. Future career prospects are first-class.

Lee House, London Wall, London EC2Y 5AS Tel: 01-606 6771

## ROBERT HALE

Accountancy &amp; Financial Services Consultants

## CHARTERHOUSE APPOINTMENTS

Europe House  
World Trade Centre  
London E1 1AA

## Recruitment Consultant

c £10,000 + commission

To manage new Banking &amp; Stockbroking Division

Having operated successfully in the recruitment business specialising in Commodities for 9 years, we now seek a dynamic and self-motivated recruitment professional to lead a small active team operating in the Banking and Stockbroking fields.

This is a challenging opportunity for a person with management potential and with a background in a banking recruitment agency, who now wishes to take control of his/her own Specialist operation.

In return the Company offers responsibility, back-up assistance and a basic salary of c. £10,000 plus commission on the Division's turnover. Total income package anticipated to be c. £15,000.

Please contact Robert Kimbell, Director, on the number below (or 01-622 8847 evenings/weekends).

01-481 3188

## INTERNATIONAL BANKING

CREDIT ANALYST (age early 20s) £25,500

FX. DEALER (age 24-30) £12,000+ £

LOANS ADMINISTRATION (age mid 20s) £25,000

As International Banking specialists our service extends to offering impartial career advice to "up and coming" young Bankers, possibly seeking a career move.

We have several positions currently available within the profession covering foreign exchange back-up and dealing, loans administration, eurobonds, management accounting, credit analysis, etc., etc., most suited to applicants in their twenties with specialist experience.

To arrange a confidential interview telephone 01-638 2501 or write enclosing a curriculum vitae.

Broad Street Avenue, 11/12 Bloomfield Street  
London EC2ERA  
EMERSON RECRUITMENT ASSOCIATES

## JOBS COLUMN

## Executive sackings double in 12 months

BY MICHAEL DIXON

THIS COLUMN would have preferred a less gloomy start to its summer season than the message of the table alongside. But the news that the number of higher-grade staff out of work in Britain has more than doubled over the past year—compared with a rise of about 68 per cent in unemployment as a whole—seems too important to postpone.

The unbracketed figures in the table's first three double columns are from the count made a week ago by the Government-sponsored Professional and Executive Recruitment agency of managers and specialists who are on its register as unemployed. The bracketed figures are from the corresponding count on March 3. So the 8.1 per cent overall increase in the periods occurred over seven weeks and two days. But a crude calculation shows that the average daily increase accelerated from 0.13 per cent in February-March to 0.18 per cent between the March count and the one a week ago.

In calculating the increases, I have used the figures in the table's third double column. This shows the number of higher-grade staff unemployed net of those whom PER terms new entrants because, although they aspire to the work in question, they do not yet have significant experience of doing it.

But it is the rises in the net unemployment over the past

LATEST RISES IN UNEMPLOYMENT AMONG MANAGERS AND SPECIALISTS					
Category of work	No. registered as unemployed	"New entrants" on register	Unemployed net of new entrants	% rise Mar. 3 to	% rise Apr. '80 to
Data processing	Apr. 23 (Mar. 3)	Apr. 23 (Mar. 3)	Apr. 23 (Mar. 3)	Apr. 23	Apr. '80
Engineers and technologists	4,567 (4,342)	2,015 (2,126)	2,552 (2,236)	14.1	193.3
Accountants	8,916 (7,987)	1,581 (1,532)	7,335 (6,455)	13.6	193.3
Chemists, physicists and other natural scientists	4,345 (3,971)	826 (846)	3,519 (3,125)	12.6	154.3
Draughtspeople	2,721 (2,455)	1,144 (1,253)	1,577 (1,402)	12.5	109.7
Technical and scientific support	3,429 (3,048)	100 (101)	3,329 (2,967)	12.2	130.9
Surveyors	7,680 (6,981)	1,075 (1,085)	6,605 (5,896)	12	150.9
General managers	2,744 (2,477)	134 (121)	2,610 (2,356)	10.8	84.1
Production managers	5,809 (5,315)	166 (178)	5,643 (5,137)	9.9	144.3
Personnel	3,363 (3,313)	1,334 (1,467)	2,029 (1,846)	9.9	128.3
Food preparation	25 (23)	2 (2)	23 (21)	9.5	122.9
Purchasing	2,318 (2,150)	109 (128)	2,209 (2,022)	9.2	130.3
Administrative and other non-production managers	25,433 (23,879)	3,860 (4,073)	21,573 (19,806)	8.9	116
Aircraft and ships' officers	946 (890)	63 (73)	885 (817)	8.3	82.7
O & M and statisticians	1,893 (1,780)	291 (300)	1,602 (1,480)	8.2	181.3
Sales and marketing	17,127 (16,256)	2,085 (2,265)	15,042 (13,991)	7.5	148.2
Management services	172 (162)	22 (22)	150 (140)	7.1	56.3
Social and health	5,917 (5,840)	1,909 (2,070)	4,008 (3,770)	6.3	73.4
Estimators, etc.	1,448 (1,374)	103 (107)	1,345 (1,267)	6.2	93.6
Libraries, art galleries, etc.	9,090 (9,192)	4,095 (4,473)	4,995 (4,719)	5.8	58.5
Company secretaries	509 (488)	38 (43)	471 (445)	5.8	102
Estate agents, etc.	3,124 (3,170)	1,243 (1,377)	1,081 (1,793)	4.9	94.5
Town planners and architects	1,083 (1,089)	324 (364)	759 (725)	4.7	119.7
Executive secretaries	615 (603)	177 (182)	438 (421)	4	170.9
Legal services	1,267 (1,293)	432 (483)	835 (810)	3.1	65
Teachers	18,517 (18,477)	2,957 (3,277)	15,550 (15,200)	2.3	52.4
Biologists	1,813 (1,925)	1,154 (1,280)	659 (645)	2.2	131.2
All higher-grade unemployed	135,677 (129,475)	27,421 (29,413)	108,256 (100,062)	8.1	117.1

year, denoted by the last single column in the table, which distinguishes me most. The increases of 431 per cent in draughtsmen and women, and of 308 per cent in data processing staff, and of

193 per cent in engineers and technologists surely rocket into cloud-cuckoo land any claim that only the fat is being cut out of the economy.

Much the same might be said

about the categories of work in which the 12-month increases have been below the corresponding rise of 68 per cent in the seasonally adjusted total of registered unemployment in the

UK. Only four groups of higher-grade workers have suffered at less than the overall rate. They are legal services staff at 65 per cent, company secretaries at 58.5 per cent.

Salary is not stated, but I would estimate no more than £12,000. The reason is that the perks include not only a club car, but also free housing.

## FINANCIAL PLANNING £16,000 + Car

Our client is a multi-company division of a major U.K. group which is a market leader in fast moving consumer goods.

Due to promotion they seek a Qualified Accountant, aged 28-35, to assume responsibility for financial planning and business strategy evaluations. The position, which reports to the Financial Director, requires close liaison with senior management throughout the organisation.

The successful applicant should have large company financial planning exposure and will ideally also have a business management qualification. The position, which is based in the N.E. Midlands, offers an excellent remuneration package and outstanding long term prospects within the group. An attractive relocation package is available.

Interested applicants should submit full career details quoting ref 811 to Nigel Hopkins F.C.A. at High Holborn House, 49/51 Bedford Row, London WC1V 6RL. Telephone 01-405-0442/4.



**Michael Page Partnership**  
Recruitment Consultants

London Birmingham Manchester

## Company Secretary

£18,000+

Without betraying a confidence, we can reveal that our client is one of the most influential names in precision engineering. The Group's headquarters are in the South East of England, and through subsidiaries control several manufacturing bases in the UK which, in turn, support substantial commercial outlets throughout the world.

It's the sort of diversified, multi-national enterprise that would appeal to a mature but still ambitious Company Secretary. A man or woman, probably in the 35-45 age group, who is young enough to have the essential inspiration and drive but also old enough to temper enthusiasm with solid experience. The total professional — personable, highly articulate, self-motivated and supremely confident.

Every one of these qualities will be fully stretched. All your knowledge of accounting and taxation, your shrewd appreciation of capital funding and investment markets, and your command of company law will be needed to impress the Board. Equally, you must have a firm grasp on all the finer points of UK insurance. Finally, and most important of all, our client demands the integrity, objectivity and judgement which will earn you respect at all levels.

It's a lot to expect but, quite clearly, this is a vital role. That's why we will be negotiating a salary of around £18,000. You can also add to that a good management benefit package plus all the intellectual and professional stimulation of a very senior position in a highly successful company. If you have either an accountancy, secretarial or legal qualification and all the essential personal qualities, please write to us. Enclose a concise but comprehensive resume of your career and name any company to which you do not wish your application forwarded. All correspondence will, of course, be treated in the strictest confidence.

Mr. Brian Jones  
St. James's Corporate Communications Ltd.,  
4-7 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London EC4A 3ER.

## IS YOUR CAREER THREATENED?

Are you looking for new opportunities?

There is no organisation that can help you better — nor has more resources — than Europe's most experienced Executive Job Search organisation.

We will tailor immediately to your needs and campaign open up new opportunities for you in the large unpublished executive job market and stimulate you with a complete range of job search services.

To find out about how these services relate to you — fix up an exploratory meeting by contacting us now. If you are becoming redundant — enquire what your employer can include in your severance package.

Perry COUTTS & CO. LTD  
01-839 2271  
140 Grand Buildings  
Trafalgar Square  
London WC2

## THE CITY UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR BANKING AND INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

Senior Lectureship in Banking and International Finance

Applications are invited for the above appointment which is concerned with the organisation and teaching of the more practical aspects of banking and finance for undergraduate students studying for the B.Sc. degree in Banking and International Finance. Applicants should have a good knowledge of financial institutions and experience will be given to candidates who have had some responsibility for running programmes within their institutions.

Salary will be on the scale £12,305-£15,410 p.a. plus £567 London Allowance.

Further particulars and application form may be obtained from the Deputy Academic Registrar's Office, The City University, Northampton Square, London, EC1V 0HE. Tel: 01-253 4399 Ext: 338. Please quote reference BIF/29/FT. Closing date 15th May, 1981.

## Hudson Shribman

International Recruitment Consultants

## FINANCE DIRECTOR

From £25,000 + Benefits

## LUTON

Our client is a small but rapidly-expanding and profitable company, manufacturing and marketing high technology music products, with plans for a public quotation within the next two years.

The requirement is for an exceptionally able and energetic Finance Director to take over responsibility from the Managing Director for all administration, planning, financial provision and control and systems.

The ideal candidate will be an outstanding General Manager with an accounting qualification, currently holding a senior position in a company operating strict financial controls within a strong manufacturing and marketing environment and seeking a position where they can make a significant contribution to the future development of the organisation.

The remuneration package will include an executive car and an opportunity for share participation after a probationary period. Full relocation expenses will be paid if applicable.

Please reply in confidence with brief career details or telephone D. E. Shribman.

**Hudson Shribman International Ltd**  
23 College Hill, London EC4

Tel. 01-248 7851

## Eurocurrency Deposit Dealer

As a result of expanding activity and promotion within the Department we require a Dealer with proven experience of Eurocurrency and interest arbitrage dealing, which will include a knowledge of CDs and other negotiable instruments. This experience will have been gained in a dealing room environment where regular interface between Eurocurrency and FX dealing will have been the norm.

The successful applicant will be expected to make a significant contribution at an early date therefore it is unlikely that anyone under the age of 28 will have gained sufficient experience to fill this challenging position.

A competitive salary will be negotiated and the usual banking benefits will apply.

Letters only please, in the strictest confidence, giving comprehensive details of your background and career to:

Bernard Paddick—Personnel Manager  
BANK JULIUS BAER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED  
3 Lombard Street, London EC3V 9ER

## EUROPEAN CONTROLLER

£13,000 negotiable  
WEST LONDON

• Polymark International Limited, a public company with subsidiaries in the USA, Eire and throughout Europe. Specialises in the manufacture and marketing of laundry equipment. Most recently published turnover of the group and its associates was £30M.

• The Board wishes to appoint a European Controller, reporting to the Finance Director, who will be responsible for financial control of the companies in France, Germany, Austria, Holland and Belgium. He or she will be a chartered accountant, probably aged 30-40, with fluency in German and, ideally, some French. Industrial experience or international investigative professional experience is essential. The job will be based in Shepherds Bush; considerable European travel will be necessary.

• The salary is negotiable around £13K. A car will be provided and there is an excellent pension scheme. Relocation assistance is available but preference will be given to candidates not needing to move.

• For further details, and an application form, please telephone Susan Heath, Recruitment Secretary, on Windsor (0753) 671775 (24 hours) quoting Ref DM/364.

**CFC CONSULTANTS LIMITED**

A subsidiary of Finance for Industry Limited

## Treasurer

High Technology

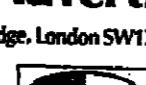
c. £16,500 + car

A fast-growing British group with a world-wide reputation for its achievements in the forefront of high technology employs some 2,000 and has a turnover of £50m; the majority of its sales are overseas. As a result of career development, the group seeks a Treasurer to be responsible to the Finance Director. He or she will control a small department which is primarily concerned with cash management, tax and financial planning, investment appraisal and statutory reporting.

Applicants, preferably university graduates in their 30s, will be qualified accountants whose careers will have covered some of these

PA Advertising

Hyde Park House, 60a Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LE. Tel: 01-235 6060 Telex: 27874



A member of PA International

## GRADUATE LENDING OFFICERS

to £15,000

## FX DEALERS

to £15,000

## JUNIOR DEALERS

to £10,000

## TRAINEE DEALERS

to £8,000

Please contact Mike Pope or Sheila Antakal-Jones

01-236 0731

30-31 QUEEN STREET, LONDON EC4

O.S. Banking&lt;/div

## Finance Director Designate

Property

NW Surrey  
c£16,000+car

Beyond maintaining the accounts and making regular reports to the Board, the challenge of this position is to play a leading part in the company's business activities, including acquisitions and property dealing. The identification and justification of business opportunities will be a major factor to corporate and personal success.

This medium-sized company, with active subsidiaries including a building firm, is part of a substantial family owned and managed group of estate developers. Operations are mainly in the Home Counties and show an excellent profit record.

A qualified Accountant, over 30 with considerable commercial experience in a medium to large

property development company is sought. Enthusiasm, energy and developed commercial acumen will fit into this vigorous, entrepreneurial team.

Future rewards will relate both to the prosperity of the enterprise and personal performance.

Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should contain relevant details of career and salary progression, age, education and qualifications.

Please write to Alan Crompton, quoting reference 970/FT on both envelope and letter.

**Deloitte  
Haskins + Sells**

Management Consultants  
128 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4JX

## Business Development Manager Industrial & Commercial Construction Projects

Our client, a national contracting group, is seeking an experienced executive, based at their London Head Office, to assume responsibility for developing their activities in integrated design/construction and Management Fee projects. Candidates, probably aged over 35, must be self starters and combine a suitable commercial/marketing background with experience of Capital Development projects and a record of successful negotiations at high level.

Responsibilities will include seeking out and developing new business opportunities, assessing client requirement, and ensuring that sound competitive proposals are presented. The successful applicant, male or female, will be responsible to a Board Director for implementing policy. Travel within the company's UK regional network will be entailed in order to operate alongside an existing Marketing team in the pursuit of these specific types of projects.

Marketing team in the pursuit of these specific types of projects.

Salary will be negotiated and benefits are those expected of a major national group.

This is a re-advertisement, previous applicants need not apply.

Please write with full personal details to Liz Haines at the address below, quoting ref. BDM/453/FT. Please list on a separate sheet any companies to which your application should not be forwarded.



CONFIDENTIAL REPLY SERVICE  
Benton & Bowles Recruitment Limited,  
197 Knightsbridge, London SW7.

## ADMINISTRATE SUCCESS IN INTERNATIONAL BANKING

The fastest growing Bank in international syndicated loans has an opportunity for a banker aged mid to late twenties to join their loan administration team.

Loan administration experience is preferable and knowledge of foreign exchange accounting or documentary credits and progress in AIB examinations will be advantageous.

The position carries responsibility for ensuring that the agreed terms of loans are carried out and that principal, interest and fees are paid

on a varied portfolio in all major currencies.

SALARY is circa. £7,000 plus significant bonus, free commuting, medical insurance and mortgage facilities.

INTERESTED? Then contact IAN L DUFF, MBA, AIB, the advisor to the Bank at Cripps, Sears and Associates (Personnel Consultants), Burne House, 88/89 High Holborn, LONDON WC1V 6LH. Telephone: 01-404 5701 (24 hours). This position is open to men and women.

**Cripps, Sears**

## Business Appraisal & Development Manager

Stanmore, Middx

c£14,000 + car + Benefits

This exciting new opportunity arises in the UK's largest freezer food centres group (T/O £200m) due to continued expansion and dynamic management. Our client requires a Chartered Accountant (and ideally an MBA) probably aged 30-35 with relevant practical large group experience. He/she will be responsible to the Group Financial Director for the continuous review and appraisal of the performance of the subsidiary and associated companies whose activities are allied to the main freezer food business and make a significant contribution to group profits. Close liaison and consultation with their senior management will be necessary in order to make recommendations to the Main Board for improvements aimed at increasing efficiency and profitability. The appointee will also appraise major capital expenditure proposals throughout the group.

Candidates must demonstrate keen business acumen and the potential to progress to a general management position and therefore the above salary should not be regarded as a maximum for an exceptional candidate.

Applications under Ref. No. RCI/72 to Miss Marion Williams

Extel Recruitment, 4 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8AB.

Tel: 01-533 5272.

**Extel Recruitment Executive Selection Consultants**

## Management Accountant Oil Industry - London Base Up to £10,000

Our client seeks a qualified and experienced accountant either ACA, ACCA, or ACMA, probably late twenties or possibly someone with a suitable background who has taken early retirement. Flexibility and wide experience are needed, as the work will cover a range of special assignments for Management. It will include new systems and procedures, internal audit checks and controls, special analyses and work with outside auditors. The company, which is the UK subsidiary of a North American group, is engaged in exploration and other upstream aspects of the oil industry, mainly in the North Sea. Experience of the industry, work with computers, and contact with public accounting methods would be an advantage. The attractive remuneration package offered includes good fringe benefits. Please write, with full career details, to Malcolm Peel.

Applications, which may be from male or female candidates, will be treated in complete confidence and should quote reference 1019/MJP.

**BROOK STREET EXECUTIVE RESOURCES LIMITED**

341, Oxford Street, London W1R 2JD. Telephone 01-499 7382.

The Executive Selection Company of the **BROOK STREET** Employment Service Group

## International Treasury & Credit

Weybridge, Surrey  
£12,500+ plus car

The J I Case Organisation is among the world leaders in the manufacture and distribution of construction, earthmoving and material handling equipment. We seek two professionals to join the European Finance team:

### Credit Manager

The HO Credit Manager will be responsible for the provision of functional support and guidance to the European subsidiary operations credit managers. Responsibilities will include the on-going review of receivables portfolios; collection strategy and performance; policy compliance; training and development of subsidiary credit personnel, and the co-ordination of international financing of export trade. European travel content is anticipated at 25%.

### Treasury Manager

The Treasury Manager is responsible for the optimisation of the group's foreign exchange exposure and the effective management of the European inter-company payment system; control of short-term borrowings to minimise interest expense; provision of guidance concerning subsidiary company sales financing schemes, and liaison with the parent company on all funding needs including equity requirements. A limited amount of foreign travel is involved.

Successful candidates will have a sound knowledge of international finance gained within a major company or banking environment.

Excellent fringe benefits including pension and medical insurance will be provided.

Applications in the form of detailed c.v.s should be forwarded to Ian D. Austin, Manager, Employee Relations, J. I. Case (Operations) Europe Inc., Case House, 45-47 Monument Hill, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8RL.

**J I Case**

### U.K. Institutional Sales

£15,000 to £25,000  
Major Firm

Our client, one of the most highly respected U.K. firms of Stockbrokers, with a first class reputation for their U.K. equity coverage, seeks three individuals of the highest calibre to join their equity sales desk.

Aged 25 to 32, candidates should be well educated with a sound track record in the U.K. equity market. Ideally this will have been gained in a sales capacity but possibly as an analyst or fund manager.

It is envisaged that these positions will involve playing a part general and part specialist role in one of the U.K. institutions: whilst working on the general sales desk, the person would also be attached to one of three specialist teams: Financials, Pharmaceuticals or Consumer Goods. An interest in one of these sectors would therefore be an advantage.

We look forward to hearing from ambitious individuals who now wish to further their careers with a major firm offering excellent partnership prospects. For an initial talk, please contact F.J. Stephens who will treat all enquires in the strictest of confidence.

**Stephens Associates**

International Recruitment Consultants

35 Dover Street, London W1X 3RA. Tel: 01-493 0617

## A New Lifeline for the Redundant

### Senior Executive

Everybody sympathises with the redundant employee. But who is sensitive to the exceptional difficulties of senior management in this position?

Prospect was formed to provide residential career counselling and practical assistance on a par with your own status.

We offer the U.K.'s first Redundancy Counselling Programme, designed exclusively for senior people. A concentrated, intensive programme to help you resume your successful career path.

Working in partnership with your personal counsellor, we will guide you step by step towards your main objective. And, our other experts will be on hand to answer the many acute problems which bear heavily on you at this time.

Phone or send the coupon for full details of this unique Prospect service. And a new beginning.

In strict confidence, please send me full details of your special Redundancy Counselling Programme for senior management.

Post today

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

FT3

PROSPECT Career Development and Management Company Ltd

101-103 Newgate Street, London EC1V 5YV.

Tel: 01-491 3030 or 01-493 1055 (24hr answering service).

## GENERAL MANAGER (OPERATIONS)

Provincial Building Society, the eighth largest national society, is seeking a General Manager (male/female) to develop its ambitious marketing and sales activities.

The successful candidate (age range 38-45) will already have a proven record of controlling and motivating a large sales force in a national network of branches. He/she will be a senior business executive with experience in building societies, banking, insurance or other appropriate commercial experience.

A starting salary subject to negotiation but not less than £22,500 p.a. is envisaged together with other remuneration benefits appropriate to an appointment at this level.

Replies with full career information which will be treated in the strictest confidence should be addressed to the Corporate Consulting Group, 24 Buckingham Gate, London SW1.

**CCG**

Corporate Consulting Group



## Banking Personnel

The premier name in Banking Appointments.

### Age: 28-33 EUROBOND TRADER to £25,000

Credible contenders for this key role within the Merchant Banking subsidiary of a major International Bank will be able to demonstrate a solid record of successful trading in U.S. Dollars, D. Marks, Yen etc., spanning at least four years. Ideal opportunity for successful candidate to develop new clientele as well as taking over existing business.

For further information please contact MARK STEVENS on 01-588 0789.

Late 20's

### LOANS OFFICER

c. £12,500

With successful track record in marketing a broad range of banking services, to join London banking arm of major U.S. corporation. Excellent range of benefits and career prospects for a self-motivated individual.

Please contact TREVOR WILLIAMS on 01-588 0781.

OUR NAME IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF CONFIDENTIALITY.

41/42 London Wall, London EC2. Telephone: 01-588 0781

## FUND MANAGER

In order to cope with the growing demands of our investment activities we are looking for an additional Fund Manager.

Candidates, male or female, will have had previous experience either as a Senior Analyst or Fund Manager in energy stocks with specific reference to North America.

A competitive salary will be offered; benefits include company car, non-contributory pension and BUPA.

Please write, giving full career details, to Gwyn Davies, Group Personnel Manager, Save & Prosper Group Ltd, Arodene House, Perth Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex.

**SAVE & PROSPER GROUP**

Jonathan Wren

Banker to the Oil Industry

The personnel consultancy dealing exclusively with the banking profession

### CORPORATE FINANCE to £20,000

Merchant bank seeks an experienced Executive, professionally qualified (M.B.A./A.C.A./Solicitor), to lead its expanding Corporate Finance Department. Merger/acquisition experience, and thorough knowledge of S.E. regulations, essential; age 30s.

For West End office of prominent international bank. Candidates should have minimum 5 years' accounting experience with a major (preferably U.S.) bank; professional accounting qualification desirable, though not essential. Age 30s.

Chartered Accountant, 25-32, with sound knowledge of Corporation Tax, sought to market the services of expanding City-based leasing company. A newly-qualified candidate would be considered.

Highly experienced Deposit Dealer, 25-35, with initiative, self-confidence and flexibility, sought by powerful and expanding international bank. The appointee, operating within generous dealing limits, will enjoy ample scope.

Career opportunity with a major British merchant bank, for an experienced F.X. Dealer aged 23-30. The ideal candidate would have several years' experience in an active dealing room, with the emphasis on exchanges.

Rare opportunity for a young graduate (mid-20s), with some banking experience, to join the marketing/leasing team of a well-known U.S. bank as Assistant to an Account Officer. Fluency in a second European language is required.

For further details, please telephone Brian Gooch or Paul Trumble.

First floor-entrance New Street  
170 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4LX 01-626 1266

## Group Financial Accountant

Central London  
to £15,000+car

Tricentral is planning to de-merge, with its non-oil and gas interests becoming an independent public company. The de-merged industrial group has a turnover in excess of £160m primarily in commercial trading activities, and has under way some important new advanced technology projects in the fields of information systems and energy conservation. Their need is for a skilled and ambitious accountant to lead a small Head Office finance function. Reporting to the Group Controller, responsibility is for group budgeting and reporting, treasury and tax matters and ad hoc financial investigations. The main challenge will be developing financial control systems in a re-organised group.

Candidates must be Chartered Accountants, ideally graduates and aged 27-30, with at least two years'

post-qualification experience either in the profession or industry. Exposure to computerised accounting systems and group reporting and control requirements will be of particular interest. A determined but friendly personality, the ability to work on one's own initiative and a real desire for practical involvement are essential. Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should contain relevant details of career and salary progression, age, education and qualifications.

Please write to Alan Crompton,

quoting reference 974/FT on both envelope and letter.

**Deloitte  
Haskins + Sells**

Management Consultants

128 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4JX



THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA  
(LONDON) LIMITED

requires a

### FORFAITING MANAGER

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (LONDON) LIMITED offers an interesting and exciting career opportunity as we continue to expand our involvement in worldwide merchant banking and trade financing.

Our recently established FORFAITING UNIT is seeking an applicant for the above position. The successful candidate will have at least 3 years experience in a 'a forfait' financing in London or on the Continent, in addition to general banking experience. He/she will possess a technical knowledge of forfaiting and sound independent judgment skills and be fully familiar with market practices. Fluency in English is a necessity and other language capabilities would be a definite asset.

The Royal Bank of Canada (London) Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Royal Bank of Canada.

Qualified applicants should contact:

Mr. T. E. Kejto,  
Associate Director,  
The Royal Bank of Canada (London) Limited,  
107 Cheapside,  
London EC2V 6DT  
Telephone: 066 3060

## Fund Manager

Hill Samuel Investment Management Limited.

Hill Samuel have a vacancy for a Fund Manager in their expanding Pension Fund Department.

This represents an opportunity for a man or woman to make an active contribution to one of the leading investment management groups.

The successful candidate will have had a minimum of three years experience gained either with a Stockbroker, Financial Institution or Independent Fund, and calls for a combination of communication, fund management and analytical skills.

Applicants aged 27-35 should have a degree or professional qualification.

An attractive remuneration package will be offered, including a profit sharing scheme, mortgage facilities, BUPA and non-contributory pension scheme.

Please write with full career details stating present salary to:  
Mavis Clark, Personnel Manager, Hill Samuel Investment Management Limited, 45 Beech Street, London EC2P 2LX.  
Telephone: 01-628 8011.



A member of the Hill Samuel Group

A substantial food manufacturing and food distribution company wishes to appoint a:-

### Managing Director

This exciting appointment arises as a result of the expansion of this very profitable company. Applicants must have senior level executive experience in sales, marketing and general management, with a solid background in manufactured food and drink products, especially wines, sold to the grocery, catering and supermarket trades. This should also include a knowledge of branded goods and bulk commodities.

Our client is looking for a professional M/D with a strong personality, matched with leadership and tact, who also has a strong sales background. The Managing Director will have direct responsibility for the continued profitability of the company and its planned expansion, as well as for leadership of the existing keen and efficient team.

The remuneration package is generous and negotiable depending on experience.

London Age 35-50 Salary circa £25,000  
Applicants matching these requirements should contact me as soon as possible quoting WL

Robin R Whalley  
 INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS (LONDON) LTD  
(Executive Recruitment Consultants) Cable: Interexec, SW1 Tel: 01-539 1602/4  
Greener House, 66/68 Haymarket, London SW1Y 4RF Telex: 912881 intexec

This could be the last  
executive advertisement  
you'll need to read.

InterExec is the unique career planning and job finding service for senior executives. Only InterExec has 45 specialist career and marketing consultants to define your objectives and undertake a confidential campaign for the promotion of your immediate and long-term career. Only InterExec has access to over 4,000 personal contacts producing over 100 unadvertised vacancies weekly to help you obtain an early choice of job offers.

Telephone for a confidential meeting without obligation.

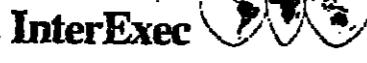
London W1 01-434 3661/9 - Chris Nelson

Birmingham 021-643 2924 - Martin Carter

Elizabeth House, 22-23 Old Burlington Street

Manchester 061-256 5732 - Ken Butterworth

Sunley Buildings, Piccadilly Place



### CONFIRMING HOUSE STAFF

Elder's Finance Limited, London, part of the Australian based Elder Smith Goldsborough Mort Limited group seeks experienced Confirming Staff (in both marketing and administration) to assist in the expansion of their worldwide operations. The ideal applicants will be aged 30/35 and currently in the employment of a confirming house.

Detailed c.v. required.

Salary and terms negotiable

Apply to:-

Mr. D. B. Millis

ELDER'S FINANCE LIMITED

3 St. Helen's Place, London EC3A 6AX

Tel: 01-588 5201

### GARTMORE INVESTMENT LIMITED

#### Senior Investment Executives

Gartmore is an International Fund Management Group and requires further Senior Executives in their fund management department.

The successful candidates will be experienced in the U.K. equity market and/or overseas markets. Salary and benefits will be commensurate with the experience offered.

Written applications together with a curriculum vitae, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be sent to:-

D. Sarchett Esq.

GARTMORE INVESTMENT LIMITED

2 St. Mary Axe, London EC3A 8EP

## Accounting Systems Minicomputers

C. London

c. £10,000

- Have you at least 2 years' industrial accounting/auditing experience with a working knowledge of standard costing? Aged 26/40, you should also be able to communicate with management at all levels.
- Could you be trained on minicomputers and financial packages? This will enable you to advise subsidiary companies on installation, development and use of these packages.
- Do you want to join a multi-product industrial group, operating worldwide, which has recently standardised systems on an advanced minicomputer with integrated manufacturing and accounting packages?

If you are keen to learn more about this unrivalled opportunity please telephone or write to, Rebecca Goddard quoting Ref: 4110.

**Lloyd Chapman  
Associates**

125 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR Tel: 01-499 7761

## International Banking Marketing Opportunities

A well-known successful Canadian Bank with an impressive domestic and international growth record, is expanding its marketing organisation which manages global account relationships. This will result in the creation of a number of interesting opportunities with scope for worldwide career development. Initially based in London, these appointments are for:

### Account Officers

to assume full responsibility for the development of existing and new client relationships within an assigned group and for achieving growth and profit targets for loans, deposits, banking services, and other collateral business. Candidates, probably aged between twenty-five and thirty-five, must have a successful record in banking - either domestic or international - and significant exposure to marketing, risk assessment and analysis. High motivation and the ability to make decisions independently are essential. Fluency in at least one European language would be an advantage. Starting salary will be according to individual assessment but should interest candidates presently earning in the £10,000 to £15,000 per annum range. A full range of benefits is offered including a housing loan plan. In the first instance please telephone (01-629 1844 at any time) or write - in confidence - for a personal history form, quoting ref. B.1854, to B. G. Woodrow.

These appointments are open to men and women.

United Kingdom Australia/Benelux

Canada France Germany Ireland

Italy Scandinavia South Africa

Switzerland U.S.A.

**MSL**  
Management Selection Limited  
International Management Consultants

17 Stratton Street London W1X 6DB

Our client is a major British international group and household name. Its pre-eminent position in the industry and presence in the Times Top 100 reflects a continuous profit-led growth over the last decade. A vacancy now occurs for a

## Group Taxation Manager

who will report to the Group Financial Director as part of a small head office financial team.

Extensive knowledge of UK, US and European tax is essential and experience must include the taxation implications of alternative financing strategies and organisation structures.

He or she will probably be in a similar role in a medium sized group or the deputy in a major corporation, in either case with significant international operations. An attractive remuneration package will be negotiated.

Location Central London, age 35-50.

Please write in complete confidence to David Thompson who is advising on this appointment quoting reference 1216.

**Odgers**

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS  
Odgers and Co Ltd, One Old Bond St.,  
London W1X 3TD Tel: 01-499 8811

AN INTERNATIONAL BANK  
requires  
A SENIOR  
ACCOUNTING CLERK

For experience essential. Salary  
negotiable. Good benefits.  
Reply enclosing full CV to:  
PO Box 534 EC2

## PUBLIC COMPANY ACCOUNTANT & SECRETARY

WEST LONDON c £12,000 p.a.

Habit Precision Engineering Ltd., a small public group specialising in the manufacture of precision and diamond tools, requires qualified accountant to take day-to-day control of the Accounts Department, prepare monthly accounts, cashflows, forecasts and budgets and the year-end statutory accounts. Experience in a manufacturing company will be of assistance. In addition the successful applicant will handle the company secretarial requirements of the group.

A salary of c £12,000 is envisaged, together with a company car and non-contributory pension and life assurance scheme.

Please write (marked "Private and Personal") with full curriculum vitae to:

Charles Thompson  
HABIT PRECISION ENGINEERING LIMITED  
Roxby Place, London SW6 1RT

systems  
users  
etc.**CJA**

**RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS**  
35 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1NH  
Tel: 01-588 3588 or 01-588 3576  
Telex No. 887374

Secure position with fast expanding, forward-thinking Bank

**CJRA****CITY****BANK ACCOUNTANT**

c.£10,500 p.a.

**A LEADING INTERNATIONAL MERCHANT BANK**

We invite applications from candidates, aged 25-30, who have several years' international banking experience, with a strong financial background. This banking experience will include a knowledge of banking procedures, Bank of England returns and internal Management accounting reports. Computer experience and an AIB qualification will be advantageous. The selected candidate will be reliable, enthusiastic and will have the opportunity to develop their career in accounting in one of the most dynamic International Banking environments in the U.K. Initial salary c. £10,500 p.a. + mortgage facility, 5 weeks' holiday, free family P.P.F., free lunch, non-contributory pension and free life assurance schemes. Applications under reference BA13299/FT will be forwarded unopened to our Client, unless you list companies to which they should not be sent in a covering letter marked for the attention of the Security Manager:

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING LIMITED, 35 NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON EC2M 1NH

**Finance Directors****Electronics**

Midlands; west of London to £16,500 + car

This major UK group is seeking two Finance Directors to join subsidiary companies which are market leaders in their field of high-technology commercial electronics. Their respective turnovers are around £14m and £22m and both carry out a significant amount of contract work for private and government interests. Each incurs a substantial expenditure on development. The need is for two experienced financial executives who are capable of becoming immersed in a business and of providing strong financial guidance and support to line managers. The accounting functions which they will control are well structured and involve the extensive use of computers. Candidates, aged over 32, must have an accounting

qualification and, preferably, a background in a high-technology manufacturing company. Depth of business awareness will have a decisive bearing on the final appointments. Salary is negotiable up to £16,500 with a car and good fringe benefits. Locations are to the west of London and an attractive part of the Midlands.

Write for an application form or send brief CV to the address below, quoting ref: AA517/655/FT on both letter and envelope, and advising us of any other applications you have made to PA Personnel Services within the last twelve months. No details are divulged to clients without prior permission. Initial interviews will be conducted by PA Consultants.

**PA Personnel Services**

Hyde Park House, 60a Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LE Tel: 01-235 6050 Telex: 27874



A member of PA International

**INSTITUTIONAL SALES  
EXECUTIVE  
U.S. EQUITIES**

Prestigious U.S. Investment Banking and Brokerage Firm is looking for an experienced institutional sales executive to cover principally U.K. accounts. Top quality research product and big new issue calendar.

Excellent salary plus bonus.

Write Box A.7501, Financial Times  
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY**Corporate Finance**

A senior executive, experienced in all aspects of corporate finance, is required by Fielding, Newson-Smith & Co. for their expanding Corporate Finance Department. The successful applicant will probably be aged under 35 and hold a professional qualification in Law, Accountancy or Secretarialship.

The position carries excellent career prospects. Remuneration, which will be based on qualifications and experience, will consist of salary plus a share of profits. Applications, which will be treated in the strictest confidence, should be sent with a curriculum vitae to:

The Managing Partner,  
Fielding, Newson-Smith & Co.,  
31 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7DX.

**Fielding,  
Newson-Smith & Co.****RECRUITMENT  
CONSULTANT  
E.C.2**

AGE: 28-35 SALARY PACKAGE c. £10,000  
Do you have an operations/personnel background gained in a City Bank? Add your existing expertise and knowledge to that of our small team of specialists, with responsibility for your own area.

For further information please call:

G. T. DUTTON ON 01-283 9959

**Guy Butler (International) Limited**  
Due to expansion we have the following vacancies for experienced personnel:

**Dollar C.D. Trader****Dollar Deposit Broker**

(To work on Japanese Section)

**Dollar Deposit Broker**

(To work on Inter.Bank Section)

Applicants should have a successful record within the market and be conversant with all aspects of the work involved.

There are also vacancies for persons between the ages of 20 & 25 who have a pleasant personality allied to drive and initiative to work as:

**Trainee Dealers**

An excellent remuneration package together with first class benefits will be offered to all successful applicants.

Applications which will be treated in strict confidence should be made in writing to:

G. M. Gascoigne, Managing Director  
Guy Butler (International) Limited,  
Adelaide House, London Bridge,  
London EC4R 9HN.

**BUTLERS**  
Guy Butler (International) Limited  
A Member of The Sime Darby Group**CHIEF DEALER REQUIRED**

A well established overseas bank shortly to commence operations as a licensed deposit-taker in London requires an experienced Chief Dealer. The person must be conversant with all aspects of the foreign exchange and money markets. Remuneration negotiable. Interviews will be conducted from week commencing Monday, 18th May. Applications, enclosing full c.v. and giving telephone number for immediate contact, should be sent in confidence to:

Box A.7499, Financial Times

10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

**Chartered Accountant  
(FINANCIAL DIRECTOR PROSPECTS)****to £14,500 + car****BROMLEY, KENT**

A well organised and technically astute Chartered Accountant (early 30's) with 3 years commercial experience is to be appointed to the corporate head office of this well established publicly quoted British Group. This is a broad senior management role, embracing responsibility for cash management, investment appraisals, international tax planning, acquisitions and feasibility studies.

Reporting to and working closely with the Finance Director the appointee will also become increasingly involved in the formulation and development of policy and strategy, providing expert guidance to both corporate and operational management.

The position offers attractive fringe benefits and is seen as an ideal base for future progression within the organisation.

Interested candidates should apply in confidence to:-

*Sheldrick, Sedgwick & Goodyer*

25 John Street, Gray's Inn, London WC1N 2BL. 01-405 9843

Senior accountancy &amp; financial management selection

**FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING  
International Manufacturing**

c. £10,000

Our client is a U.S. based international company with substantial and expanding worldwide interests in electronics and related high technology industries. Their European Corporate Headquarters, based in Basingstoke Hampshire, is a focal point for future organisational growth and now wishes to appoint a Financial Accounting Manager.

Reporting direct to the Financial Controller for Europe, Middle East and Africa, you will be responsible for the supervision and co-ordination of financial accounting across the company's European manufacturing sites, ensuring their conformity to both local and U.S. accounting standards.

We would like to talk to young men and women, qualified financial accountants, probably in their late 20's or early 30's, with first hand experience of company accounting for large scale manufacturing units. A recent head office role and taxation experience would be an added advantage.

Of particular interest would be exposure to U.S. accounting standards and experience of data processing consolidation systems.

You will recognise the career significance of this position at the heart of a multi-site, international high technology company. Remuneration is negotiable c. £10,000 and will include relocation assistance as appropriate.

For additional details, contact Tim Davies on (0992) 552552 or forward a full CV to:

Macmillan Woolf Personnel Consultants, The Old Vaults, Parliament Square, Hertford SG14 1PU, Herts.

**Macmillan  
Woolf**  
Personnel  
Consultants

**FINANCIAL CONTROLLER**

Europe, Middle East, Africa

Small U.S. corporate head office seeks qualified accountant to handle financial accounting/controls for operations, joint ventures. Involvement in Funding and Business Management. Reports to President.

Write to: (Miss) R. Ragland, Dyatron European Trade Corporation, Dyatron House, Lancaster Place, Wimbledon Village, London, SW19.

**MANAGING DIRECTOR  
CIVIL ENGINEERING**

The Board of Marples Ridgway Construction Limited wishes to appoint a Managing Director

The Company carries out Civil Engineering in the United Kingdom and overseas and currently has a satisfactory base load of work. The successful candidate will be numerate, aged 50 plus, and possibly a Civil Engineer, but most important will have a proven record of successful general construction management including large scale contracts at home and abroad.

The remuneration package is unlikely to be a limiting factor and the further prospects of the position are excellent.

Candidates are invited to write in confidence to

J.A.G. Clark, E.I.C.E., Chairman,  
Marples Ridgway Construction Ltd.  
20 Manvers Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1LX.A MEMBER OF THE BATH  
AND PORTLAND GROUP**MARPLES  
RIDGWAY****ACA's**

£11,000 - £14,000++

**AUDIT:** £14,000+  
Major high growth U.S. company, superb U.K. & Worldwide promotional prospects for top flight ACA's.

**TROUBLESHOOTER:** £11,000+  
Approx. 2 yrs travel analysing problems/ implementing H.O. policies, then into senior line role. Mortgage facilities available.

**SNR. ACCT:** £11,000+Car  
Problem solving projects in all areas of very advanced technological company. Excellent prospects and benefits.

Telephone Linda Finnimore on 01-439 1466  
or write in strictest confidence to  
Gresham Executive Appointments, 4th Floor,  
West End House, 11 Hills Place, London W1.

**Gresham  
Executive Appointments****Corporate  
Finance Executive****Merchant Banking c.£16,500+  
+good banking benefits**

Our client is an International Merchant Banking Group, based in the City. Due to continued expansion a new position has been created for a further Executive to join the Corporate Finance team.

The nature of the duties encompasses domestic and international work. The scope of this position is very large and calls for a mature personality coupled with a high level of technical achievement.

The successful applicant must be capable of working on his/her own and of presenting recommendations to clients as well as acting in specific technical areas as a team member.

The person will have had excellent previous Corporate Finance experience, or will have recently gained a very good professional qualification and will look to progress in this meritocratic bank.

Please write in confidence to:  
Ref. 3801  
DAVID CLARK, F.C.A., Consultant

**David Clark Associates**  
4 New Bridge Street, London E.C.4  
Telephone: 01-353 1867

A Badenoch &amp; Clark Group Company

**Chief  
Executive****£50,000**

Our client is a holding company which has its administrative headquarters in London. Its investments, located in Europe and overseas, span property, financial services and industrial companies. The management of these assets, as well as their administrative supervision, will be the responsibility of the Chief Executive.

We seek an entrepreneurial merchant banker who has had P & L experience in an international environment. The individual must have specific property development experience outside the U.K. and must be able to negotiate real estate agreements in the sophisticated business environment of North America and Europe. Experience in the Middle East is desirable but not a necessity. Age and nationality are unimportant.

As consultants to management, we undertake not to release the name of any respondent to our client without his/her express permission.

Replies to Box No. A7497, Financial Times,  
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

# Cash for critics of nuclear power

BY DAVID FISHLOCK

JUDGE PARKER'S opinion that opponents of nuclear energy projects should have enough money, if need be from the public purse, to brief counsel and properly contest the scheme is bound to raise hackles among nuclear proponents. But his case is a persuasive one. In the long run, it is probably the best hope of avoiding 100-day marathons like the Windscale inquiry and returning—as the judge himself has suggested—to the local planning inquiries of three or four days which served for Britain's first nuclear stations.

From the same platform at Imperial College on which Judge Parker was speaking, Mr. Robin Grove-White, chairman of the Council for the Protection of Rural England and a well-known critic of nuclear stations, voiced fears that the public would increasingly come to see that its opportunities for participation were illusory. But when challenged by Lord Flowers to say what kind of enfranchisement organisations such as his were having in national energy policy, Mr. Grove-White admitted that he had no ideas to offer.

## Inquiry

In fact, opponents of nuclear schemes seem to believe that a "fair" kind of compromise would be for the inquiry inspector to attach a few caveats to the original proposal. This would open the opportunity of persuading politicians that there were enough serious doubts about the wisdom of the scheme to justify at least a protracted delay. Judge Parker simply refused to play that game at Windscale. He examined minutely each of 17 arguments advanced by a wide diversity of interests against the proposal. He rejected every one.

The judge believed firmly that the only way to conduct public inquiries into issues as emotional as nuclear power at present is in an adversarial way: that is, to have learned counsel slug it out before a third legal mind. Only thus can hard facts be filtered from the smokescreen of emotion and irrelevancy.

But learned counsel costs money. If the public itself is to see that justice is being done to a public inquiry, opponents must be assured of enough cash

to put their own case fully through counsel and to cross-examine proponents. If need be, it must come from public coffers.

How such funds are dispensed will present a problem, the judge says. In his experience the various interests opposed to nuclear power quarrel among themselves about what they are objecting to, why and how. At Windscale on occasion they even demolished each other's case.

## Reassurance

What the public must not expect from a public inquiry into a nuclear project is any reconciling of views between the two sides, the judge contends. "But it can produce an inquiry acceptable during its course and for so long thereafter as the report is not published." He recalls ruefully how one of the losers at Windscale had written privately to him at the end of the inquiry complimenting him on his handling of it, then had attacked him bitterly in public as soon as his report came out.

The present situation, recognising a widespread public need for what has been called "symbolic reassurance" that Government is heeding its worries, is cumbersome and time-consuming for those who think they have a good economic case for pressing on. Can something less paralyse be envisaged for the future?

If Judge Parker is right, nuclear proponents have little to fear from public inquiries provided they have prepared their case properly. They may not like being cross-examined but it is a very efficient way of getting to the heart of an issue.

It may take two or three more marathon public inquiries like Windscale—for Sizewell B, the fast reactor, and perhaps a new reprocessing factory to augment Windscale—before the public has reaped the reassurance it needs. Those who believe in a nuclear future should lend their weight now to giving their critics all the financial help needed in meeting legal costs, to publicly demonstrate that supporters of nuclear power do indeed have an irresistible case.

A better win and place proposition is probably Tolmi despite the fact that she lines up for the race without a previous outing and with a question mark against her stamina. The betting on the season's

AS LONG AS horse-drawn carriages were the fastest things moving on the roads, and there were not many of them, people could happily survive without traffic lights, and a bit of shouting and cursing at the crossroads settled the priorities now regulated by the highway code.

The same applied to international legal traffic.

With the escalation of trade

and international investment in the past 50 years, this traffic has become very dense, and there seems to be an urgent need for traffic lights or, at least, a code of priorities. National laws tend to fill all the space available, spilling over national frontiers. Thus Arab laws prohibit French, English, Canadian and many other trading partners from doing business with Israel or with anyone who does business with Israel, while U.S. law prohibits these traders from complying with the Arab laws. And the Canadian, English and French law—with a varying degree of emphasis—tells its nationals that they need not pay attention to either.

These doctrines lead to conflicts of legislative jurisdiction, of which the most prominent recently, the Westinghouse uranium litigation, is now over. The dispute having been settled out of court, but the possibility of crippling awards of damages will not be easily forgotten. The memories will not be made any more palatable by the knowledge that non-American uranium producers would have been punished under anti-trust laws for defensive measures adopted only after the U.S. imposed an embargo on imports, released its stockpiles, and by thus taking the bottom out of the market, threatened survival.

The greatest threat at present is posed by the continued extra-territorial application of U.S. anti-trust laws to ocean shipping in aid of its world-wide regulation by the U.S. Federal Maritime Commission. Not quite world-wide, the act of state doctrine provides immunity to Communist bloc merchant

feet and to the trans-Siberian container line, already earning US\$1bn on carrying foreign cargoes. Fidelity discounts to shippers may be bad for competition. But if cartels of Western shipping companies are prohibited from using them while embargoes and trading with the enemy regulations are deemed to apply not only to U.S. citizens and companies, but also to foreign subsidiaries of American companies.

The original aim of shipping

has no permanent presence in the U.S. In the past, the McCarran-Ferguson Act was generally believed to afford a broad exemption, and U.S. courts used to dismiss anti-trust actions against insurance companies as a matter of routine.<sup>2</sup> More recently, the Supreme Court decided that the Act does not permit private anti-competitive boycotts against policy holders or other non-

subscribers.<sup>3</sup> He favoured a "rule of reason" approach to joint ventures which he believed to be acceptable in industries that were not highly concentrated.

He even seemed to adopt a relaxed attitude to price-fixing if it took place in industries or markets which were not significantly concentrated.

## Commission

Doubts about the wisdom of an intransigent anti-trust policy and fears that it might prevent U.S. companies from entering into joint ventures abroad, and from acquisitions necessary for the penetration of export markets are not new. They prompted the introduction, by Senator Charles Mathias of the Bill S 1018 in April, 1978. The Bill proposes the establishment of a commission to study international application of anti-trust laws and to work towards a more reasonable practice. But looking back at the history of U.S. anti-trust one can see that it is littered with corpses of such good intentions. The only real hope for stemming the international expansion of national laws, American or other, is the agreeing of a highway code and the establishment of traffic lights.

\* *St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company v. Barry*, 438 U.S. 531 (1978).

\* *Group Life and Health Insurance Company v. Royal Drug Company*, 440 U.S. 205 (1979).

# Anti-trust highway code is needed

## BUSINESS AND THE COURTS

BY A. H. HERMANN, Legal Correspondent

regulations in the U.S. was to secure 50 per cent of American cargo for American ships, not competition. The same development towards anti-trust is now taking place in air transport. The Civil Aeronautical Board has removed anti-trust immunity from participation in IATA traffic conferences, and the International Air Transportation Competition Act of 1979 is designed to promote competition internationally.

The spread of anti-trust investigations is also causing concern in areas which have so far felt secure. There are fears that international insurers covering American risks may be hit by the extra-territorial application of U.S. anti-trust laws. This could even happen if they

competitors. It also held<sup>4</sup> that the Act did not exempt agreements fixing retail drug prices between health insurers and pharmacists.

The latest scare seems to be the possibility that the U.S. Commodity Exchange Act could be applied to foreign dealers operating directly or indirectly on the U.S. futures and cash commodity markets. The Act makes it a criminal and civil offence to manipulate the price of any commodity in interstate commerce subject to the rules of a particular market. The Act originally covered only a limited range of domestic agricultural products, but alarmed by the secret Soviet purchases of grain in 1972, Congress extended the reach of

## Tolmi offers Newmarket surprise

THERE CAN have been few better horses assembled for a classic race than Fairy Footsteps, Marwell, Tolmi and Kittyhawk for today's 14-runner 1,000 Guineas at Newmarket.

The betting on the season's

## RACING

BY DOMINIC WIGAN

opening classic suggests that Fairy Footsteps could have things very much her own way. That may well prove to be the case, but it cannot be said that she represents good betting value at odds of around even money.

In that eye-catching piece of work 10 days ago Tolmi was always travelling well within herself on considerably less favourable terms than weight for smart Morayshire. The four-year-old Morayshire had gone down only narrowly to Hard Fought in the group three Earl of Sefton stakes on this course earlier in the month and Fairy Footsteps went on to advertise her form with another winning performance in high class com-

A brilliant and precocious juvenile who won both her races in the style of a potential classic winner, Tolmi suffered a training setback a few weeks ago which threatened to rule her out of this afternoon's field. However, she quickly overcame the setback and in a recent gallop with an older stable companion left one in no doubt that she retains all her ability.

In that eye-catching piece of work 10 days ago Tolmi was always travelling well within herself on considerably less favourable terms than weight for smart Morayshire. The four-year-old Morayshire had gone down only narrowly to Hard Fought in the group three Earl of Sefton stakes on this course earlier in the month and Fairy Footsteps went on to advertise her form with another winning performance in high class com-

pany at Sandown on Saturday. In what is sure to be an absorbing tactical confrontation I envisage Tolmi getting up close to home to outpace Fairy Footsteps on whom Lester Piggott may set out to make all the running. Kittyhawk, a game second to Tolmi at Ascot last term is preferred to the remainder; while I cannot see Marwell staying this stiff mile.

Anticipated 1,000 Guineas odds: evens, Fairy Footsteps, 11-2 Marwell, 6-1 Tolmi, 12-1 Kittyhawk, 20-1 Go Leasing, 25-1 Madame Gay, 33-1 bar.

## NEWMARKET

2.00—Windmills  
2.30—Little Wolf\*\*  
3.05—Tolmi\*\*\*  
3.35—Great Eastern  
4.10—Morgan's Pearl  
4.40—Habitor\*

## SCOTTISH

10.00 am Thursday Matinee: Edward My Son\*, starring Spencer Tracy and Deborah Kerr, 11.50 Larry Fine, 12.30 Whoopi Goldberg, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard of Oz, 2.30 The Wizard of Oz, 3.30 The Wizard of Oz, 4.30 The Wizard of Oz, 5.30 The Wizard of Oz, 6.30 The Wizard of Oz, 7.30 The Wizard of Oz, 8.30 The Wizard of Oz, 9.30 The Wizard of Oz, 10.30 The Wizard of Oz, 11.30 The Wizard of Oz, 12.30 The Wizard of Oz, 1.30 The Wizard

## THE ARTS

Joy in its

## Warehouse

## Outskirts

The design by Jenny Beavan is a scuffed floorcloth representing a patch of waste land overlooking Crystal Palace. There is one old armchair, upturned, to suggest acres of rubbish. Two school friends, Bob and Del, compare domestic notes and talk of the future. Bob's anger will be fuelled by unemployment. He will join a fascist organisation. Del, the archetypal second string, will escape through teachers' training college and develop sympathies for the ethnic minorities.

Hanif Kureishi's beautiful little play shifts evocatively between 1969 and 1981. The boys are reunited when Bob's wife goes away for the weekend. Del comes down from Islington. Their sexual banter is rekindled but one incident from the past hangs heavy still. On one of their regular escapades down by the motorway, they assaulted a Pakistani. They are white. Del regrets this random voyage into sensationalism. Bob knows that solid English people are behind him. He will get things done. He smashes a beer can to the ground.

Padding through the action is Bob's Mum, invariably dressed in a nightgown and peering through the darkness with a torch. Years of dispiriting work in a shoe shop have

MICHAEL COVENY

is always an unalloyed pleasure to visit the Polka Children's Theatre in Wimbledon, and the current offering for three-to-five year-olds, *Toussaint's Big Surprise* (playing twice daily at 11.00 am and 2.00 pm) is a charming fable of a dog doing well in a cake competition. Janet Marshall directs her own script, eliciting good work from puppets and actors alike. The outdoor playground here is a child's paradise and the permanent marionette display an unending source of joy.

Marjorie Yates and Tony Guiffoyle

## UK ECONOMIC INDICATORS

**ECONOMIC ACTIVITY** Indices of industrial production, manufacturing output (1975=100); engineering orders (1975=100); retail sales volume (1976=100); retail sales value (1976=100); registered unemployment (excluding school leavers) and unfilled vacancies (000s). All seasonally adjusted.

	Indl. prod.	Mfg.	Eng.	Retail order vol.	Retail value	Unem- employed	Vacs.
1979	112.3	103.2	101	106.6	149.6	1,269	247
3rd qtr.	112.6	104.2	101	109.1	155.9	1,286	230
4th qtr.	112.6	104.2	101	109.1	155.9	1,286	230
1980	105.9	100.1	100	110.2	158.6	1,379	192
1st qtr.	106.6	96.6	98	109.2	164.3	1,498	175
2nd qtr.	102.9	93.2	84	108.9	170.3	1,699	120
3rd qtr.	104.4	89.1	79	109.0	205.2	2,020	98
4th qtr.	106.6	96.3	103	109.5	167.1	1,542	145
June	105.1	95.2	88	108.5	152.8	1,600	128
July	102.5	93.0	89	109.6	157.6	1,697	120
Aug.	101.2	91.4	74	108.5	170.4	1,791	111
Sept.	100.9	90.3	76	109.7	179.1	1,893	100
Oct.	100.7	88.4	83	109.2	192.8	2,030	96
Nov.	99.7	87.6	80	108.4	236.0	2,137	99
Dec.	98.3	87.1	88	114.0	177.8	2,228	104
Jan.	99.1	87.9	112.9	170.1	2,304	2,381	97
Feb.	94.0	86.0	115.0	82.0	70.0	77.0	105.5
March	94.0	86.0	118.0	81.0	73.0	78.0	119.9
April	94.0	86.0	118.0	81.0	73.0	78.0	95

**OUTPUT**—By market sector; consumer goods, investment goods, intermediate goods (materials and fuels); engineering output; metal manufacture, textiles, leather and clothing (1975=100); housing starts (000s, monthly average).

	Consumer	Invest.	Intmd.	Eng.	Metal	Textile	Hous-	etc.	start*
1979	105.5	96.4	132.4	85.0	105.1	100.2	21.9		
3rd qtr.	105.3	101.1	129.6	99.1	103.4	96.4	21.9		
4th qtr.	105.3	101.1	129.6	99.1	103.4	96.4	21.9		
1980	104.4	101.0	123.5	98.5	95.4	92.2	13.3		
1st qtr.	98.1	98.2	123.2	93.1	93.9	85.6	15.3		
2nd qtr.	96.9	95.0	117.1	91.2	78.1	82.6	12.5		
3rd qtr.	94.0	90.1	116.7	85.4	70.3	76.4	10.1		
4th qtr.	97.0	96.0	124.6	93.0	99.0	84.0	16.7		
May	98.0	95.0	124.0	93.0	94.0	85.0	16.4		
June	99.0	96.0	121.8	93.0	81.0	85.0	13.6		
July	97.0	95.0	116.0	91.0	80.0	85.0	10.8		
Aug.	95.0	94.0	114.0	89.0	73.0	78.0	13.0		
Sept.	95.0	92.0	116.0	87.0	67.0	76.0	11.9		
Oct.	94.0	90.0	118.0	85.0	74.0	78.0	11.2		
Nov.	93.0	88.0	117.0	83.0	70.0	75.0	7.1		
Dec.	93.0	86.0	115.0	82.0	70.0	77.0	10.5		
1981	93.0	86.0	118.0	81.0	73.0	78.0	11.9		
Jan.	94.0	86.0	118.0	81.0	73.0	78.0	95		
Feb.	94.0	86.0	118.0	81.0	73.0	78.0	95		
March	94.0	86.0	118.0	81.0	73.0	78.0	95		
April	94.0	86.0	118.0	81.0	73.0	78.0	95		

**EXTERNAL TRADE**—Indices of export and import volume (1975=100); visible balance; current balance (Bm); oil balance (Bm); terms of trade (1975=100); exchange reserves.

Export Import Visible Current Oil Terms Resv. volume balance balance balance trade US\$\*

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
3rd qtr.	129.9	132.5	-762	-210	-172	106.5	23.18		
4th qtr.	129.8	132.6	-775	-579	-152	103.5	22.54		
1st qtr.	133.0	126.9	-388	+ 54	- 95	101.0	24.87		
2nd qtr.	126.2	126.2	-320	- 88	- 11	103.4	25.15		
3rd qtr.	125.1	118.7	+ 616	+ 870	- 157	105.5	26.03		
4th qtr.	126.5	118.8	+ 1,269	+ 1,885	+ 222	105.6	27.90		
June	123.9	124.2	+ 15	+ 81	- 23	103.8	25.17		
July	125.6	117.1	+ 303	+ 403	+ 98	104.3	24.27		
Aug.	123.8	120.5	- 29	+ 72	+ 23	106.0	25.29		
Sept.	121.9	114.8	+ 342	+ 429	+ 39	105.3	27.64		
Oct.	124.5	106.3	+ 506	+ 711	+ 123	105.3	25.03		
Nov.	129.4	114.6	+ 410	+ 615	+ 54	105.5	28.19		
Dec.	125.7	114.5	+ 353	+ 559	+ 35	105.1	27.45		
1st qtr.	123.9	101.3	+ 742	+ 1,042	+ 210	105.4	28.39		
Jan.	121.7	114.3	+ 314	+ 614	+ 231	105.1	28.43		
Feb.	121.7	114.3	+ 314	+ 614	+ 231	105.1	28.21		
March	121.7	114.3	+ 314	+ 614	+ 231	105.1	28.21		

**FINANCIAL**—Money supply M1 and sterling M3, bank advances in sterling to the private sector (three months growth at annual rate); domestic credit expansion (2m); building societies' net inflow; HP, new credit; all seasonally adjusted. Minimum lending rate (end period).

	Bank	M1	M3	advances	DCE	BS	HP	MLR
	%	%	%	£m	£m	£m	£m	%
1979	12.0	11.2	13.2	+ 3,642	933	1,875	14	
3rd qtr.	14.4	15.6	22.6	+ 2,977	839	1,859	14	
4th qtr.	14.4	15.6	22.6	+ 2,977	839	1,859	14	</

## FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY

Telex: 3854871

Telephone: 01-242 3868

Thursday April 30 1981

# Self-regulation after St. Piran

THE SAINT PIRAN affair is not big enough to cause fundamental damage to London's self-regulatory bodies. But the issues which it has raised are serious, and need to be tackled with some vigour now that the takeover bid for the company which has caused all the fuss looks like succeeding.

Any system of self-regulation depends on all the players knowing the rules and wanting to stay in the game. The London Takeover Panel has achieved a broad measure of success mainly because it can exert great pressure on the very small group of City intermediaries which handles most bids. These banks and brokers are not willing to jeopardise their future business to please a particular client, and they also have a vested interest in making self-regulation work. Only on rare occasions these days does the Panel have to show its teeth.

### An example

Every once in a while, however, it comes across somebody for whom the normal rules do not apply. A particular problem arises when a company—in the panel's view—incurs the liability to make a bid at a price which it cannot or will not fulfil. The long saga of Ashbourne Investments was a classic example of this, and so is Saint Piran.

In April 1980, the panel found that Mr. James Raper, a former chairman of Saint Piran, had together with associated parties incurred an obligation to bid for the whole of Saint Piran by reason of their accumulation of shares in the company. The bid was to be at 85p per share, the highest price paid. Mr. Raper denied that the buyers had been acting in concert; no bid was forthcoming, and the shares were suspended by the Stock Exchange. The panel said that Mr. Raper was unfit to be a director of a public company, and the Stock Exchange told its members not to do business with him without prior consent.

This pressure, which is about as heavy as these bodies can impose on someone who is not actively involved in the City, may well have played some part in bringing forward the bid which has finally emerged from Mr. Raper's camp. The trouble is that although the price does not actually look outrageous, it is, at 60p a share, a fair way short of the panel's requirement of 85p per share. Its

Minister's powers

The inspectors suggested that the Minister should consider using his powers to petition the Court to wind up the company and give shareholders a direct interest in its underlying investments. There are outside shareholders in Saint Piran's UK subsidiaries, so Mr. Raper's interest would have been diluted by such a move. And, it seems, there was a real chance that an outside bidder might then have been tempted to make an independent offer for these assets.

However Mr. John Biffen, the Trade Minister, decided not to use his powers—an unpopular decision in the City. The liaison between the Department of Trade and the City authorities appears not to have been close enough. As for the powers vested in the Department of Trade, if they are not to be used in this case, are they worth having?

Meanwhile the future plans for Saint Piran include acquisitions in the UK. If that involves an attempt to acquire a listed company, it will be up to the panel to intervene.

# The price of petrol

THE REBELLION by Conservative backbenchers against the increases in petrol duty announced in the Budget reaches its climax today. This morning the Cabinet will decide whether to roll back some of the 20p per gallon increases in both petrol and diesel prices imposed by the Chancellor. If there is not at least a symbolic concession to the predominantly rural backbench protesters the Government could face a defeat over one or other of the amendments on fuel duty which have been tabled for the parliamentary debate this evening.

It is just conceivable, though not probable, that the rebels could cut both petrol and diesel prices by as much as 10p, leaving a hole of nearly £500m in the Chancellor's fiscal judgment.

The Government's best response to this potentially embarrassing situation would be to insist on the full increase in petrol duty, but to admit that

it made a mistake on diesel prices. Higher petrol prices are fully justifiable on grounds of energy conservation. They will hurt the low paid far less than alternative proposals for increasing taxation.

The increase in diesel duty, on the other hand, is a further damaging example of the way energy costs have been loaded more heavily on to industrial users in Britain than in most other countries. Britain's diesel prices are very high in comparison with those on the Continent and Britain is probably the only major industrial country in which diesel is actually more than petrol. In addition to the competitive problems of commerce and industry this pricing has deterred the development of diesel cars by British manufacturers.

A cut in the diesel price would not be very expensive and could be readily compensated by other tax increases.

# Vacuum in Lebanon

THE SHOOTING down on Tuesday of two Syrian helicopters by Israeli aircraft over Lebanon territory represents serious escalation in the struggle for control of the country. The clash has brought dangerously close the possibility of an open confrontation between two regional powers which regard the subjugation of Lebanon, a contiguous territory to both of their own, as essential to their security.

### Dependent

Under heavy Syrian assault, the Phalangist forces, which have been seeking to establish autonomy for the Christian Maronite community, have been heavily dependent on Israeli aid. In the south, on the border, the militia allied to them and under the command of Major Saad Haddad has been a convenient proxy for keeping the pressure on the Palestinian guerrillas in the south of Lebanon. Syria's action did not justify the level of Israel's response which, in turn, has greatly raised tension in the region and has only compounded Lebanon's problems.

Syria has also been cynical and hypocritical in its approach to the problem, as well as being callous in its disregard for human life since it sought a month ago to prevent the

Phalangists from consolidating and extending their enclave. Since its intervention in the civil war, it avowed aim has been to keep the Lebanon united. Underlying President Assad's strategy, however, has been to assert Syrian control over Lebanon so that it can extend its front against Israel.

For their part, the Phalangists have shown scant regard for the stability and integrity of the Lebanon. Last month their somewhat tactless attempt to incorporate the strategically important town of Zahlé provoked Syrian military action and the present crisis.

The U.S. bears a large responsibility for failing in any way to restrain Mr. Menahem Begin's Government. Mr. Begin has evidently been encouraged to exercise a free hand in Lebanon by America's unqualified condemnation of the Palestine Liberation Organisation and of Syria's role in Lebanon.

Washington's passivity stems from the failure of the U.S. Administration to formulate a Middle East policy. Sooner or later, it will surely be forced to recognise that the unresolved Palestinian problem is a major cause of instability not only in the Lebanon but the region as a whole.

Marathon man

Marathon-runner Jim Raper, who has won control of mining and property company St. Piran, stopped to talk to the press for two hours yesterday. Domiciled in Switzerland, the 53-year-old financier has been criticised by both the Department of Trade and the City Takeover Panel for the role he played in St. Piran's affairs as chairman of Gasco Investments. He says he has "led a blameless life" and is keen to become an acceptable face in the City.

Raper shrugs off his tussles with the City watchdogs as "bad luck" and even praises the department's recent report as "good and fair" despite "some mistakes."

He is less charitable towards the Takeover Panel which he claims mistakenly ruled a year ago that Gasco and other par-

ties held 37 per cent of St. Piran, although he admits to influencing the company's affairs.

But Raper's criticisms were topped yesterday by those of Tom Scrase, the stock broker and lawyer who opposed him. The panel, he says, is "a toothless old hag" for failing to stop Raper's bid.

French leave

Diners at the House of Commons did not take too kindly to being offered fricadillo de veau by the Commons Kitchen staff. For a start some of them did not know what it was. One lobby correspondent mistook it for beef stew, and for others, coming soon after potage cog a leekie, it was one more example of unacceptable Franglais on the parliamentary menu.

Under the influence of the fricadillo, MPs including anti-Marketete, Ian Mikardo, urged Charles Irving, catering committee chairman, to delete all French descriptions from the menu. From today onwards, for example, will be clear soup and rather surprisingly French fried potatoes—surely three sold enough Anglo-Saxon words will be referred to as chips.

However, Irving assures me that when foreign guests are invited to dine the menu will be printed in both English and their native tongue. "That way" he says, "everyone will know what they are eating."

### Selling short

Stockbrokers who bang the drum inevitably raise the eyebrows of more publicity shy rivals. There are thus likely to be a few Throgmorton Street twitches at the news that Capel-Cura Myers has decided to commit a further £100,000 to its controversial Moneycare campaign, which since October 1978, according to the firm, has led to more than 7,000 enquiries and £25m of new private client

GOON SHOW SCRAPS FETCH EM'COO

The Chancellor could solve his problems by putting himself up for auction.

Overheard in a Midlands factory: "Who needs fire drills? The shop stewards can get them all out in two minutes flat."

money under management Capel-Cura's advertising theme in the next few weeks is Jonathan Swift's Gulliver, the "benign giant" whose job is to show that despite its size the firm "cares about people as individuals and is approachable."

No doubt GCM feels that those who mock their style are Lilliputian-minded and in a somewhat sensitive sideswipe, observes: "In spite of the fact that some of our competitors are still firmly convinced that the original Moneycare campaign was a flop, we know it was quite the reverse."

One of those competitors was at it again last night, calmly pointing out that thanks to "the old fashioned net of personal recommendations and without any advertising" his firm had taken on "considerably more" than £25m of new money in the last 18 months.

### Acid drop

The cost of the Royal Wedding holiday will not become a "contentious issue" in the chemical industry's pay talks, David Warburton, national organiser for the General and Municipal Workers' Union, assures me after reading my report yesterday. "I am not going to have the future King of England brought into our wage negotiations," he says.

According to Warburton, who will be seeing Prince Charles in a fortnight's time at a meeting of the Commonwealth Development Corporation, the Chemical Industries Association has been rather shyer, anyway, about making a point of the cost of the July nuptials to the unions than to the Press.

### Alarm call

Overheard in a Midlands factory: "Who needs fire drills? The shop stewards can get them all out in two minutes flat."

Observer

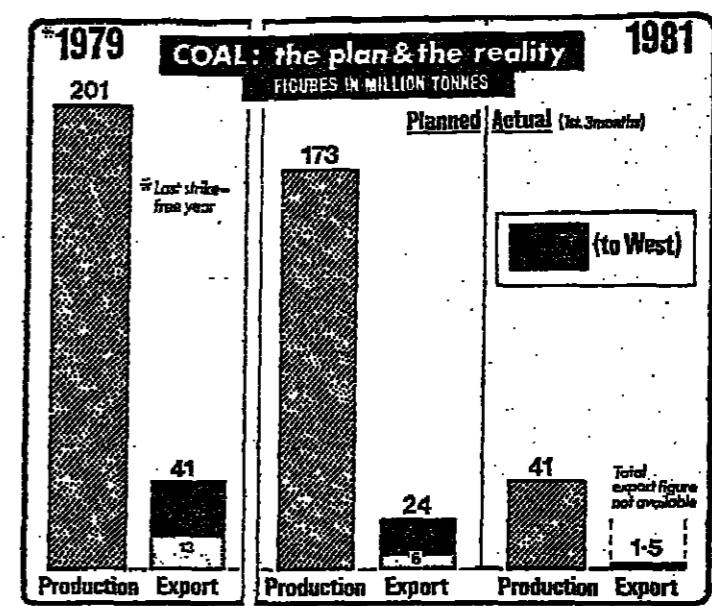
## THE POLISH DEBT

# A marriage of inconvenience

By Anthony Robinson, East European Correspondent



Polish miners, shown here in the Silesian coalfield, revolted against shift working which raised output and exports at the expense of their social and religious life. Raising output to former levels needs more machinery and voluntary overtime.



Soviet decision to invade Czechoslovakia in 1968.

This not only crushed the Czech political reform movement, it also stopped in its tracks the demands for wide ranging economic reforms throughout the Comecon bloc—including the Soviet Union itself.

In 1980 the Soviets, backed by the East Germans and the then Polish leadership, decided that reform of any kind was just too risky. Instead they opted for a policy of economic as well as political detente with the West.

Their hope was that the import of Western technology financed by Western banks and credit institutes, would enable them to modernise their economies painlessly—and without risk to the existing structure of Communist party rule.

This policy of buying off trouble through the help of Western bankers reached its apogee in Poland where Mr. Edward Gierek responded to the demands for reform which erupted with violence in the Baltic shipyards in 1970 by offering prosperity instead.

Ten years later that policy is in ruins in Poland, and tottering elsewhere in the bloc. The grafting of Western technology onto an unreformed neo-Stalinist political and economic planning system has not worked. Most of the fundamental problems remain and are now accompanied by a massive debt problem—plus the energy crisis.

Bankers are concentrating their attention on Poland just now. But many are aware that other Comecon countries have made similar mistakes. The most obvious example is Romania, which has forced Polish bankers to downgrade forecasts twice in as many months on the occasion of their meetings with western creditors.

There are also the figures which have forced Polish bankers to negotiate to downgrade drastically their 1981 economic forecasts twice in as many months on the occasion of their meetings with western creditors.

Poland is now banned for a two-month period, production still suffers from frequent stoppages which reverberate throughout the Polish economy and beyond to its trade partners in Comecon and the West.

There are also the figures which have forced Polish bankers to negotiate to downgrade forecasts twice in as many months on the occasion of their meetings with western creditors.

What Western bankers and governments are now being asked to do is help finance the re-orientation of the economy towards more rational development of Poland's agricultural mineral and energy resources within the context of free trade unions, a more democratic political and economic planning system and general austerity. It will be miraculous if those reforms achieve a turnaround in the economy by 1988.

It is arguable that they still represent a more credible programme than the alternative of default, internal economic collapse and the risk, if not of Soviet tanks, then at the least such a blow to Polish morale that hope will be extinguished for a generation.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

Already on Tuesday some bankers were complaining that the governments had been too soft on Poland, by agreeing to reschedule 90 per cent of the debt falling due and by refinancing interest payments.

However, sources close to the talks said yesterday that 90 per cent of the debt had been rescheduled instead of the more normal 70 per cent because Poland is not a member of the International Monetary Fund. Unlike other crisis nations it does not have access to additional finance from that source.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

It is also understood that no agreement has yet been reached on the duration of the interest waiver.

What is clear is that the banks for their part will still expect interest to be paid on their loans even if they are rescheduled.

</div

Jobless

# The spectre of jobless prosperity

THERE IS a danger that the hair-splitting arguments between the Treasury and the Confederation of British Industry about whether the economy has levelled off or is actually recovering will divert attention from more important issues.

The economic indicators suggest to me that not only is output recovering, but that it is growing a good deal faster than the Treasury at the time of the Budget. Moreover, the recovery is being accompanied by just that productivity upsurge and attack on overmanning the need for which has been preached in vain for 30 years.

The one element that is not turning upwards is the demand for labour. Some time ago the Americans coined the phrase "jobless prosperity"; the appropriate one for Britain now is "jobless prosperity".

One main difference between the CBI and the Treasury is that the CBI takes the answers to its questions more nearly at their face value. The Treasury on the other hand reads them as indicators to be compared with their value in earlier periods.

Another reason for the discrepancy between the Government and CBI view of the economy is that the CBI survey is biased towards manufacturing industry, which has been hit far harder than the economy as a whole. In the last recession the fall in GDE between its peak in 1973 and its trough in the third quarter of 1975 was nearly 4 per cent. In the recent recession the fall has been somewhat greater: an estimated drop of nearly 6 per cent between the peak in the second quarter of 1979 and the average of the two quarters up to March 1981. For manufacturing industry alone, however, the drop was a little over 9 per cent in the 1975 recession but nearly 19 per cent

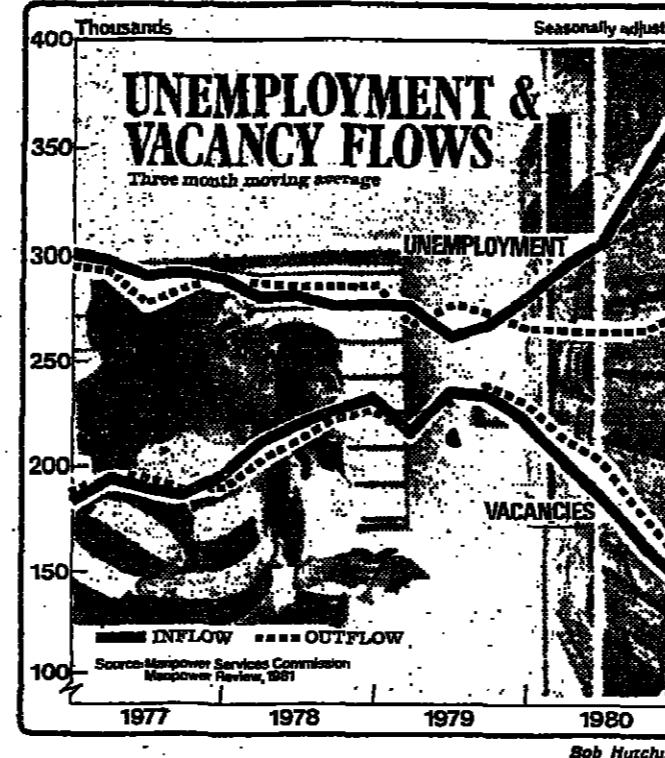
in the 1979-81 decline, a contrast so great that the word "sensational" can for once be accurately applied.

Even in the last cycle the lag between the turnaround in the economy and the turnaround in the jobs market was extremely long. According to the Central Statistical Office indicators, the recession low point was reached in August 1975, the low point in vacancies was reached half a year later in the first quarter of 1976; and while the unemployment peak was not reached until the final quarter of 1977, that is 2½ years after the bottom of the recession.

This time round, vacancies are still on a gradual downward trend. The CBI survey shows no prospect of a turnaround yet, with a balance of 54 per cent of respondents expecting to reduce the numbers employed over those expecting to increase them. The only favourable indicators are that the fall in overtime and rise in short-time are now ending.

The way in which unemployment occurs is very far removed from the drying-up of all jobs opportunities of popular imagination. The publicity attaching to the monthly count gives the idea of a stagnant pool of 2½ million individuals with no chance of finding a job. In fact, every month large numbers of people both enter and leave the unemployment register.

The number leaving the register, mostly for new jobs, has varied very little in the range of 250,000 to 300,000, despite the sharp rise in unemployment. Many people, of course, go straight to new jobs without registering as unemployed and the total number of engagements is estimated by the Manpower Services Commission (MSC) at over 7m a year. The increase in unemployment has come about because more



people are joining the register, at a rate of about 380,000 a month at the end of 1980.

If unemployment eventually stabilises at between 2m and 3m, as seven of the eight forecasters cited by the MSC expect, the lines showing inflows to and outflows from the register will converge. Higher unemployment will make itself felt for most of those affected in a longer interval between jobs, with all the accompanying anxieties.

To look at unemployment in flow terms is in no way belittles the problem.

In the mid-1960s about half the people who became unemployed left the register within a fortnight, which was thus the "median" length of time out of work. By the mid-1970s the median had gone up to about a month. There are no up-to-date estimates, but the best guess is that it may have risen to about three or four months.

The jobless aspects of the forthcoming boom are due to a combination of severe structural change and an ossified labour market. The British economy has had to adjust to:

- the sharp increase in energy prices which has made many processes and products obsolescent.
- the drift in the most efficient location of many traditional manufacturing industries to the newly industrialising countries
- the effects of North Sea oil in crowding-out non-oil exports
- the long-delayed attack on overmanning, and
- the rapid reduction in inflation.

The first two are common to other industrial countries, the last three unique to Britain. They have combined to produce a very heavy manpower loss in manufacturing industry. If the productivity breakthrough is maintained, the Treasury's assumption in the

Budget Red Book of output growth averaging only 1 per cent over 1980 to 1983 will have to be revised upwards quite a lot. The growth rate will have to increase merely to stabilise unemployment at the 2m level (seasonally-adjusted, adults) officially forecast for 1982 and 1983, let alone to bring it down.

Does this mean that "monetary demand" needs to be expanded as Prof. James Meade argues. Phrased in this way (which is different to that of most other critics of Government strategy) the issue is one of numbers, not principle. Total monetary demand is now rising by about 10 per cent a year and the Medium Term Financial Strategy implies a deceleration to about 8 per cent in 1983 compared

Prof. Meade would make his proposal increase in monetary demand conditional on the "Labour Party and organised labour" agreeing to effective arrangements to ensure that the increase goes into extra output and employment and not into higher wages and prices. But if such a deal were possible, would not demand growth at 8 to 10 per cent a year be sufficient to restore employment?

Without the guarantee for which Meade is asking, an injection of extra demand would be self-defeating and inflationary; with it, the increase would be unnecessary and the productivity breakthrough could make itself felt in lower inflation—say 3 per cent by 1983 compared

## Today's Events

Home Affairs spokesman addresses public meeting. Carlton

Bill, third reading. Companies (No. 2) Bill, third reading.

Boat Show opens at Electricity Centre, Bristol.

Christie's auction fine claret and white Bordeaux.

Symposium on furniture conservation, Victoria and Albert Museum, SW7.

Overseas: Italian air-traffic controllers on 24-hour strike.

Prince Charles starts four-day

Princess Diana's first overseas visit to Washington DC and Virginia.

PARLIAMENTARY BUSINESS House of Commons: Finance

Mr. Roy Hattersley, Opposition Bill, committee.

people in the world to be taken seriously when they protest against the high unemployment which they have had such a large role in creating.

Union pressures have priced people out of work, not only in particular industries, but in particular categories. One of the worst examples is the insistence on young people being paid the full adult wage, irrespective of productivity.

Implicit in the Meade suggestion is the truth that the demand for labour is not fixed either by technology or by the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

It depends crucially on the price of labour, that is, wages: both the general level and relativities between different kinds of workers.

The sharp increase in unemployment is hardly surprising, considering that the earnings index rose by 15½ per cent in 1979 and 20½ per cent in 1980 at a time when the pound was rising sharply and earnings in other countries were rising by smaller amounts.

According to the new specially adjusted earnings index, published in today's Department of Employment Gazette, earnings are now rising at annualised rates of 9 to 10 per cent and I would guess by several percentage points less in manufacturing industry.

Taking into account productivity improvements, British competitiveness is now improving at any given exchange rate. But the earnings deceleration will have to go a great deal further to price people into jobs and relativities will have to reflect market forces much more closely.

Unions are in business to enforce labour market monopoly for the benefit of the majority of their members who remain in work. They cannot be expected to take the initiative in introducing an employment-promoting level pattern of wages. And they are the last

as required. The MSC points out that only 1 per cent of the working population moves house for job or training reasons each year. Such movement has been heavily discouraged by rent controls, which led to the disappearance of one-third of privately rented units in the last decade.

Wages can be too low, as well as too high, to clear the market. Wherever employers are prevented from paying more for people of special skills or in special regions, labour shortages will co-exist with unemployment elsewhere. The MSC talks about skill shortages developing in the upturn, even while employment generally is depressed.

My own guess is that, in the competitive private sector, wages will gradually adjust towards market-clearing levels, despite union obstacles. In Germany compared with other countries not only to the apprenticeship system, but to the fact that wage levels of new entrants are "adjusted to their productive capacity." Germany has a German-type apprenticeship system, but the rate of youth unemployment there soars suddenly at the age of 18 when a minimum wage corresponding to two-thirds of average manual earnings becomes obligatory.

More generally, union pressures lead to workers being priced out of the more heavily unionised sectors and being crowded into other sectors, where the level of wages is forced down towards the social security minimum. This unionisation effect is estimated by the Liverpool model (Lloyd's Bank Review, April 1981) to raise unemployment by up to 3 per cent or nearly 1m people.

The wage council system, which has just been reaffirmed, works in the same direction. Sir Harold Wilson may have been in a particularly Orwellian mood when he rechristened the old Ministry of Labour "Department of Employment." He must surely have meant "Department of Unemployment" in view of the Department's proverbial support for union monopoly and wage rigging of every kind.

Market distortions with which we could live in normal times cause particular damage in periods when rapid change

Samuel Brittan

## Letters to the Editor

### Civil service pay

From the Secretary General, Council of Civil Service Unions

Sir,—Your correspondent, J. H. Pogmore (April 28) is concerned that comparisons of median earnings in the civil service and outside are "never quoted, either by the unions or by the media." Please allow me to remedy the omission.

In the non-industrial civil service, median gross pay at October 1, 1980, was £2,850. For all sectors (men aged 21 and over, women 18 and over) median earnings at October 1, 1980, were running at £6,218 per year. This figure is drawn from the new earnings survey at April 1, 1980, uprated by the Department of Employment earnings index to October 1.

This comparison of medians shows the civil service to be 28 per cent behind at October 1, 1980. Armed with this additional statistic, I trust that we can rely on Mr. Pogmore's support for our campaign to bring the Government to the negotiating table to discuss our 15 per cent claim for this year and a future ordered and agreed pay system.

W. L. Kendall,  
18, Rochester Row, SW1.

### Rational approach

From Mr. D. Andrews

Sir.—In the recent correspondence on immigration Mr. Paulus (April 25) states that what is needed is "a change in attitudes so that we accept those minorities we originally invited here as full and equal partners of our society."

Laying aside the fact that I for one never invited anybody and heartily wish that those who did the inviting on my behalf had had the decency to consult me beforehand, Mr. Paulus is saying the same thing that every well-meaning apologist for immigration has said before him, i.e. that we should organise our society in accordance with the way people ought to behave. A more rational approach would surely be to organise it in accordance with the way people do-behave.

Dennis Andrews,  
113 The Walk,  
Porters Bar, Herts.

### An untapped reservoir

From the Joint Managing Director,

Charles Barker Lyons

Sir.—John Chitrock (April 28) puts his finger exactly on the dilemma facing many companies wanting to communicate their results to employees. How can you tell people working in the business how it's doing if you don't give them financial information, but financial information is seen as boring, incomprehensible and irrelevant? Employees want to know about the information covered by the corporate plan rather than by the report and accounts. In other words they identify with the business of which they are a vital part. Most employees have a good basic grasp of what

profit is and they endorse wholeheartedly the profit concept.

There is no need to convert employees to belief in profit. There is no need to explain the finer details of the balance sheet. The vast majority of your employees is already with you. What they want to know is where the business is going, why it needs to go that way and what they can do. A properly planned and managed programme of regular meetings, possibly supported by videos, publications and posters, can achieve really dramatic results. There is a great untapped reservoir of knowledge, experience and ability waiting to be used in most organisations.

Michael Arnott,  
30 Farringdon Street, EC4.

### Start-up schemes

From Mr. M. Harvey

Sir,—I have been poised to write to you regarding the Chancellor's business start-up scheme and David Wainman's article (April 26) on the subject has spurred me into action. The principle is laudable but the execution is, to put it mildly, unnecessarily complex. The investor is penalised by being denied relief until a complete tax year has elapsed, his repayment will not, I believe, attract supplement and the calculation of the relief will be dependent upon overseas travel, wife's earnings election and the like. The mind boggles at the complexity of dealing with directors assessed on the earnings basis with multiple source income.

The father wishing to start his son in business is excluded from the scheme in the face of capital transfer tax legislation encouraging lifetime gifts. The five year "locked in" period is, by today's standards, too long—who can see that clearly ahead in existing business let alone completely new ones?

I have regrettably come to the conclusion that the matter has been made so complex by the Revenue's insistence on drafting the relief as a series of anti-abuse clauses that it would be simpler and easier to list those businesses which can qualify, the type of person who can invest and then we should not need to plough through what Mr. Wainman has termed 17 pages of gobbledegook. This particular slice of legislation is a far cry from the Government's desire to make taxation more simple and to remove the administrative burden from the small business and its owners.

Roger Ward,  
ASTMS-ICI Staff Section,  
2/4 Homerton High Street, E9.

### ICI's staff cuts

From the Divisional Officer, Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs—ICI Staff Section Secretary

Sir.—One can only have sympathy with Dr. Scottney's concern (April 27) about the failure of parts of ICI's business strategy. At a time when we are faced with opportunities for

expansion based on oil and gas reserves, the unions in ICI are faced with manpower reductions—6,000 last year and the same and more in the next 12 months.

ICI generally blames its failures on over-capacity, dumping and Government policies which have allowed high energy costs, high interest rates and a strong pound. This is only part of the answer, as many of the company's international competitors have faced similar difficulties, yet have survived without the large-scale staff cutbacks that ICI is forcing on us now.

Clearly much of the blame must be accepted by ICI itself. A one-month period, however, seems an uneconomical operating period, therefore goods and services would be produced during October, November only.

It occurs to me that we are on the threshold of solving all short-time working, converting unemployed time into leisure time and effecting a cure for all our economic ills.

P. D. Mizman,  
69 Kingsfield Avenue,  
North Harrow, Middx.

### Prophets of gloom

From Mr. R. Bury

Sir.—Without the all-too-frequent utterances of those two prophets of gloom, the director general of the CBI and the general secretary of the TUC, the economic outlook would not only look better, it would probably quickly become better.

Ralph Bury,  
Laneside, Mammings Heath,  
West Sussex.

### Profits to be reserved

From Mr. L. Lewis

Sir.—I have read the interesting article on inflation accounting and how the drawbacks can be overcome (April 23). The simple answer to overcome the drawbacks is to use historical cost accounting. If a business requires profits to be reserved because of inflation (or any other reason) it should transfer profits to an appropriately described reserve.

Leonard Lewis,  
2, Ashdown, Highview,  
Pinner, Middlesex.

### Motivation and quality

From Mr. A. Holdich

Sir.—I was surprised to read (April 25) that the efforts made by Ford management to involve employees in improving first time quality was a concept that "cuts across union structures." The TUC in its joint statement with the CBI states that measures should be taken "to avoid the spread of monotonous and unsatisfying work."

Trade unionists seem concerned that management may succeed in achieving workforce motivation—this surely cuts across the concept that our mutual need is a successful industrial society?

Anthony V. H. Holdich,  
57 Greenham Wood,  
Birch Hill,  
Bracknell, Berkshire.

Sir.—Further to the Saint George's Day Bank Holiday suggestion, the following thoughts occur to me.

99% in business, finance, government, industry or the professions.

98% in top and middle management.

58% are on a board of directors.

86% work for a company that does business outside the country where they work.

52% have policy or operational responsibility for their company's international business.

## BAT slips £2m but steps up dividend to 19p

DEPRESSED TRADING conditions in the UK and Europe were offset by improved results from North America and Asia for BAT Industries last year, and pre-tax profits eased only slightly to £479m, compared with £481m in 1979.

At mid-year profits were down £3m to £202m, but Mr. Peter Macadam, chairman, said then that he expected full year profits to show a rate of growth better than that of 1979.

He now points out that although the group has weathered the effects of a strong pound, high interest costs and increased taxation perhaps better than most, it has not been immune to them.

In the current year, however, sterling has so far tended towards a more realistic level, he states. In addition, interest rates have fallen and there are signs that the recession may be levelling out just as many of the major capital investments in the group's UK activities are

coming on stream.

Reflecting the Board's continued confidence, the dividend total for the year is increased from 17.5p to 19p net with a final of 6.5p. At the same time, the directors also plan to pay a first interim dividend of 6.5p in respect of 1981.

The surplus last year was struck after a £10m increase in interest charges to £48m, and included a share of associates' profits up from £53m to £60m.

After tax of £217m (£195m)

and minorities of £28m (£27m), the attributable surplus was 10 per cent lower at £234m against £258m.

An amount of £95m (£65m)

was retained for inflation and, after the £69m (£60m) absorbed by dividends, there was a balance of £70m (£134m).

The group's accounting date was changed to December 31 in 1979 and the comparative figures are restated to cover a 12-month period.

Tobacco is the most consistent of the group's operating sectors, says Mr. Macadam, and growth in many markets more than compensates for a standstill or slight decline in others. Tobacco volumes increased by 3 per cent and value by 14 per cent before sterling translations. Profitability improved significantly in the important U.S. market, he adds.

A divisional breakdown of total group turnover of £7.65bn (£7.23bn) and trading profits of £467m (£466m) shows in £m: tobacco 4,331 (4,249); turnover and 334 (320); profit: retailing 1,772 (1,724) and 42 (40); paper 709 (672) and 52 (79); packaging and printing 485 (262) and 21 (18); other activities 368 (330) and 18 (19).

The figures for packaging and printing reflect a 50 per cent interest in Mardon Packaging International up to December 1979 and 100 per cent thereafter. Geographically, turnover and

trading profit are broken down from Gimbels. In the UK, however, International Stores continued in loss, though with a reduced pre-tax deficit of £2.09m against £3.36m. The Argos catalogue showrooms traded satisfactorily and opened 11 new outlets, bringing the total to 102.

Start-up costs of new plant for Appleton Paper affected paper-making profits in the U.S. In the UK, Wiggins Teape increased its turnover, but margins were reduced and, after the costs of commissioning new plant, pre-tax profits fell from £45.4m to £18.3m.

Printing and packaging margins suffered in the UK, reducing profits already hit by the national strike in April. In Canada, Lawson and Jones turned in record sales and profits.

On current cost basis, group pre-tax profits are shown as £330m (£371m) after cost of sales (£123m), depreciation £63m (£43m), monetary working capital adjustment £24m (£36m) and gearing adjustment £40m (£31m).



Mr. Peter Macadam  
chairman of BAT Industries

See Lex. Back Page

## House of Fraser on target with £34.4m

House of Fraser, the department stores group which owns Harrods and has been fighting a takeover by Lonrho, reported pre-tax profits of £34.4m for the year ending January 1981. The result, which compares with £37.1m a year earlier, is in line with the forecast made by House of Fraser in February as part of its campaign to resist Lonrho's takeover efforts.

House of Fraser said yesterday that profits achieved in the second half were a record. The group explained that it had been successful in containing operating expenses, particularly in the second six months of 1980.

Very good sales figures had been achieved in the months of December and January. Overall sales for the year increased by 11 per cent to £771m which was another group record.

The figures, the group said, had been achieved despite the depressed state of the retail trade and a sluggish economic background.

Trading profits increased from £44.5m to £45.5m after absorbing higher depreciation charges of £9.5m. Interest charges increased by £1m arising partly from higher interest rates.

The group's tax charge is reduced by £5m principally due to the new method of calculating stock appreciation relief.

Earnings per share of 16.3p before extraordinary items, have increased 8.5 per cent over the year.

The revaluation for existing use of group's properties at January 31 produced a surplus of £18.5m, so that the net assets per ordinary share are now 30.5p per share.

This figure contains nothing for extra value attributable to property development potential. The gross assets employed in House of Fraser amount to £625m," said the group.

Since the year end planning permission has been granted for the redevelopment of the Barkers of Kensington store.

House of Fraser said yesterday "we are active with the sale and redevelopment of other properties."

Several changes have been made recently in the executive management to strengthen both the direction of the regional trading groups and central staff functions.

A final dividend of 4.6p per share has been recommended and the total for the year of 8.6p per share compares with 6p previously.

Extraordinary items of £7.6m this time represent the net gain realised on the sale and lease-back deal of D. H. Evans, Oxford Street, of £18.1m, less £488,000 which was the cost of the extra ordinary general meeting requisitioned by Lonrho to consider the transaction.

House of Fraser directors met with the Monopolies and Mergers Commission earlier this week to argue its case over why any take-

over by Lonrho should not go ahead. The Commission is not expected to complete its investigations until the end of August.

Professor Roland Smith, group chairman, said that the two Lonrho representatives on the board, who attend meetings on behalf of Mr. Roland "Tiny" Rowland, Lonrho's chief executive, and Lord Duncan-Sands, Lonrho's chairman, had not raised objections to the redevelopment plans.

Mr. Paul Spicer, a Lonrho director who represents Lord Duncan-Sands on the House of Fraser board, said last night that Lonrho directors had been given no details of future property plans "other than those which had been referred to the board

previously. House of Fraser have not advised us of any new developments."

TAXABLE profits of Marshall's Universal plunged from £2.59m to £26.567 for 1980 on increased sales of £57.2m against £53.05m and the board has decided to make a token dividend payment of 0.1p compared with an adjusted 5.84p.

The group, which specialises in the distribution of motor vehicles, accessories and components and paper and board products, had a satisfactory year in East Africa where it holds an exclusive Peugeot franchise.

Its UK subsidiaries suffered in the recession and heavy losses were incurred in the motor vehicle and components sector.

The directors say difficult trading conditions caused some problems in the disposal of showrooms and garages, but the group's planned rundown of motor vehicle trading in the UK is now almost complete.

It now comprises the smallest part of UK turnover, whereas in 1979 it was by far the largest.

Looking to the future, the directors say the group should

on balance trade probably in 1981 assisted by any fall in

interest rates.

The pre-tax surplus was struck after interest charges of £2.04m (£1.32m) and terminal costs and losses on motor vehicle distribution branches of £53.702 (21.1).

Tax took 2688.184 (£1.45m)

and minority interests were £252.274 (£63.745). There was

an exchange loss of £226.548 (£217.103) and an extraordinary deduction of £88.266 (£45.350).

The loss per 25p share emerged at 13.75p, compared with earnings last time of 10.55p. The directors report that a revaluation of property has produced an increase of £1.7m over book values, boosting reserves from £9.04m to £9.23m.

• comment

Marshall's Universal had already decided to retreat from UK motor dealing when the market—particularly for its Peugeot dealerships—became even nastier than expected. Marshall's has some businesses in the UK which have stayed in profit throughout—BMAC is still selling electrical equipment to British Rail, and the motor spares/accessories sales of MF Comps have kept that subsidiary in the black. But the broad picture after tax is of a £2m loss in the UK balanced by similar profits earned in East Africa. Reserves show a marginal increase, thanks to property revivals, so capital gearing at the year end peaked at 73 per cent. Debt is now falling to a more sustainable level—it was £8.6m at the last count, compared with £9.7m at the year end. Marshall's wounds have been staunched: a recovery may however be delayed by recession in Kenya. The shares

have gone up 2p, to 58p.

## Rexmore dives into losses and raising £0.82m

FABRIC SUPPLIER and distributor Rexmore estimates its attributable loss in the year ended April 3, 1981, was £2.45m, and it is raising £200,000 by way of a rights issue of convertible preference shares.

The directors say that the substantial disposals and the reduction of borrowings following the rights issue will help the company to make a return to profitability in the current year.

The final dividend in respect of 1980-81 has been cut from 3.45p to 0.5p making 1p for the year (4.9p).

The estimated results for 1980-81 show income from continuing operations before interest of £1.1m (£2.45m) and pre-tax losses of £550,000 compared with a profit of £585,600 after interest charges of £1.3m and trading losses on discontinued operations amounting to £0.8m (losses of £0.5m).

Tax has been charged at 30.3m (£0.95m) and extraordinary charges amounted to £1.2m (£0.3m), leaving attributable losses of £2.45m (£0.5m). The directors report that a revaluation of property has produced an increase of £1.7m over book values, boosting reserves from £9.04m to £9.23m.

• comment

Rexmore's provisions for closures are much larger than expected and involve closing the PVC sheet distribution business and moving the Winsford narrow fabrics operation to Stockport and the dye house at Blackburn as well as the dye house at Stalybridge as well as the announced sale of the polypropylene upholstery business. All the chopping and changing cut deeply into operations and the continuing businesses made only a nominal profit in the second half. However, stocks have been reduced from 29.2m to 15.7m over the year and net borrowings from £5.2m to £4.45m. Shareholders' funds stand at £4.45m before the rights issue. The support of IFCF is reassuring as is the payment of a token final dividend but shareholders may prefer to pass up the rights issue and make up for any dilution at a later time if results improve. At 28p, down 2p yesterday, the market capitalisation on the existing share capital is £2.6m.

The conversion rate is 10 ordinary shares for every three preference shares held, or 30p per share and the conversion period extends from 1984 to 1991.

The directors of Rexmore and their families, Mr. N. L. Rosenblatt and M. G. Investment Management, in respect of certain managed funds, have undertaken to take up their entitlement to 227,547 preference shares.

The remaining shares have been underwritten by Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation, Blankstone, Sington and Pannure, Gordon are brokers to the issue. Trading in the preference shares is to begin on May 26 and the final day for acceptances is June 12.

• comment

Rexmore's provisions for closures and involve closing the PVC sheet distribution business and moving the Winsford narrow fabrics operation to Stockport and the dye house at Blackburn as well as the dye house at Stalybridge as well as the announced sale of the polypropylene upholstery business. All the chopping and changing cut deeply into operations and the continuing businesses made only a nominal profit in the second half. However, stocks have been reduced from 29.2m to 15.7m over the year and net borrowings from £5.2m to £4.45m. Shareholders' funds stand at £4.45m before the rights issue. The support of IFCF is reassuring as is the payment of a token final dividend but shareholders may prefer to pass up the rights issue and make up for any dilution at a later time if results improve. At 28p, down 2p yesterday, the market capitalisation on the existing share capital is £2.6m.

## UK motor trading losses hit Marshall's Universal

THE final dividend in respect of 1980-81 has been cut from 3.45p to 0.5p making 1p for the year (4.9p).

The estimated results for 1980-81 show income from continuing operations before interest of £1.1m (£2.45m) and pre-tax losses of £550,000 compared with a profit of £585,600 after interest charges of £1.3m and trading losses on discontinued operations amounting to £0.8m (losses of £0.5m).

Tax has been charged at 30.3m (£0.95m) and extraordinary charges amounted to £1.2m (£0.3m), leaving attributable losses of £2.45m (£0.5m). The directors report that a revaluation of property has produced an increase of £1.7m over book values, boosting reserves from £9.04m to £9.23m.

• comment

Marshall's Universal had already decided to retreat from UK motor dealing when the market—particularly for its Peugeot dealerships—became even nastier than expected. Marshall's has some businesses in the UK which have stayed in profit throughout—BMAC is still selling electrical equipment to British Rail, and the motor spares/accessories sales of MF Comps have kept that subsidiary in the black. But the broad picture after tax is of a £2m loss in the UK balanced by similar profits earned in East Africa. Reserves show a marginal increase, thanks to property revivals, so capital gearing at the year end peaked at 73 per cent. Debt is now falling to a more sustainable level—it was £8.6m at the last count, compared with £9.7m at the year end. Marshall's wounds have been staunched: a recovery may however be delayed by recession in Kenya. The shares

have gone up 2p, to 58p.

Yearling bonds total £18.5m

YEARLING bonds totalling £18.5m at 12.5 per cent redeemable on May 5, 1982, have been issued this week by the following local authorities:

Staffordshire CC £2m; Bromley (London Borough of) £1m; Aylesbury (London Borough of) £1m; Barnet (London Borough of) £0.25m; Liverpool (City of) £2m; Edinburgh (The City of) DC £1.5m; Lambeth (London Borough of) £0.5m; Allerdale DC £0.35m; Redbridge (London Borough of) £0.5m; Kensington and Chelsea (Royal Borough of) £0.75m; Medway £0.5m; Restormel BC £0.5m; Cardiff (City of) £0.5m; Cumbria and Gwent £0.25m; Mendip DC £0.25m; Wrexham (The District of) £0.5m; Amber Valley DC £0.5m; Cydon Valley (Borough of) £0.25m; Warwickshire CC £1m.

## DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Corresponding payment	Total last year
BAT	6.5	5	19.75
BAT	1st int. 6.5	6	19
Blue Circle Inds.	10	8.7	12.5
A. F. Balfour	0.77†	0.77	1.35
J. A. Devenish	int. 2.25	July 1 2.25	7.5
Fosse Minsep	3.35	July 3 3.76	6.41
T. C. Harrison	2.03	July 2 2.03	2.95
House of Fraser	1.6	July 3 4	6
Jerry Elect.	9	8	12
Jessel, Toyneby	3.25	June 11 1.75	5.43
Marshall's Universal	0.1	July 20 3.04	0.1
Mayte	7	July 10 6	10
Office and Electronic	4.5	July 3 4	6.5
Sheffield Brick	1	—	1.75
Shiloh Spinners	Nil	—	Nil
Silvermines	21	—	1.08
Stone-Platt	Nil	—	0.1
Whatman Reeve	1.9	—	3.5
W. Williams	Nil	—	0.63

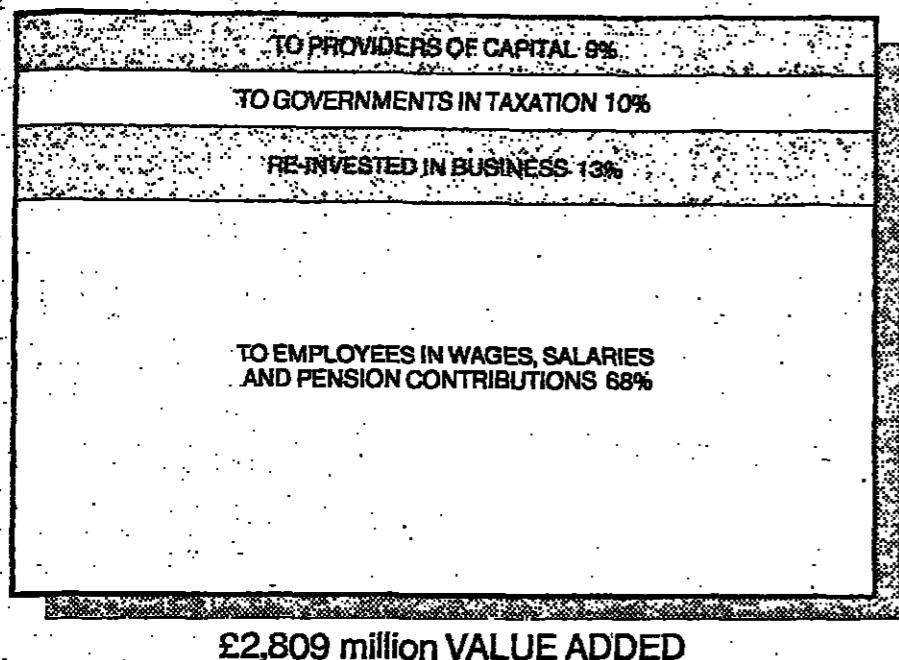
Dividends shown per share net except where otherwise stated.

† Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. ‡ On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. † Irish pence throughout.

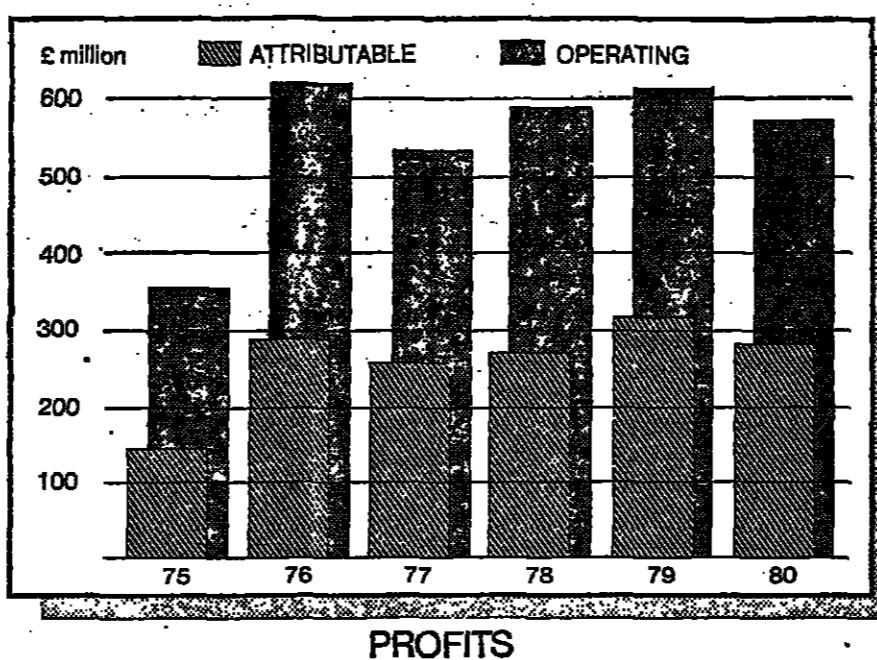
## SPAIN

# Financial strength; product diversity; geographical spread.

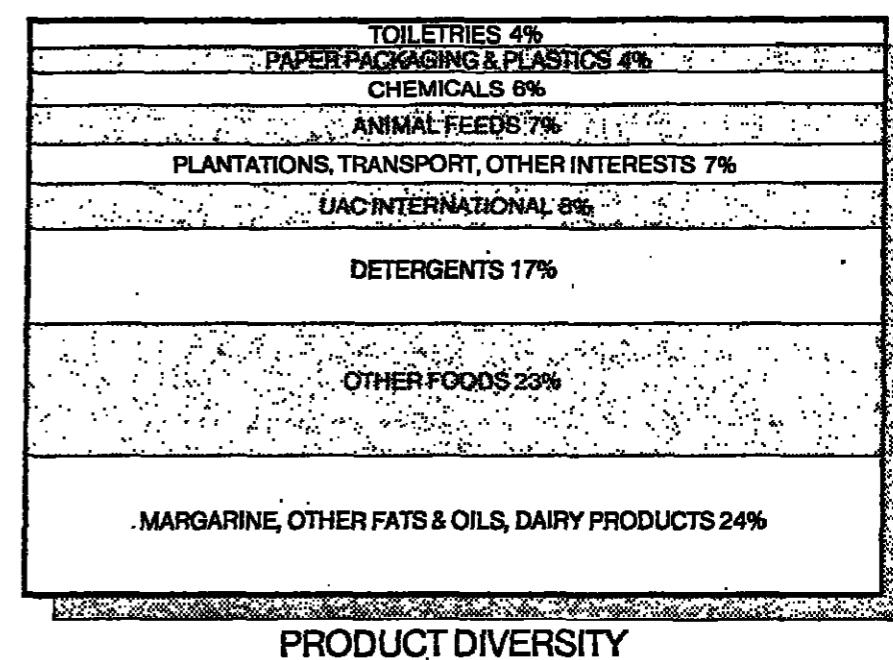
## The facts behind Unilever's 1980 performance.



£2,809 million VALUE ADDED



PROFITS



PRODUCT DIVERSITY

### The year in brief

In 1980 sales to third parties were £10,152 millions, 1 per cent less than 1979. Operating profit was £575 millions, 6 per cent less than the previous year. These figures were significantly affected by the strength of sterling: at comparable rates of exchange sales would have been 12 per cent higher (of which 2.5 per cent arose from increased volume) while operating profit would have been 6 per cent more than in 1979.

This has not been an easy year. The economic slowdown affected our companies in different ways from industry to industry and country to country.

Companies – such as those in packaging and chemicals – engaged in selling goods or services to other industries experienced loss of trade as those industries themselves declined. On the other hand, our companies, selling to the domestic consumer have been able to stand up to the period of recession, as private consumption kept up well. Many of our products are everyday household essentials: soap, washing powders, processed foods and drinks are all seen as necessities, and people do not stop buying them because times are hard. They may look with a keener eye to the cost and value of their purchases, and competition in the market has, therefore, often been intense.

Under these conditions we have continued to put considerable effort into increasing our efficiency throughout the business and we estimate that productivity has risen by 5 per cent. Results in Europe and North America were depressed by the costs of restructuring in a number of companies.

### Finance

Of the financial events which have affected us during 1980, the most significant was the volatility of exchange rates and, in particular, the strength of sterling

in relation to other currencies. These fluctuations have a marked effect on our published results and dividends: the present situation depresses sterling results and dividends, and inflates them in guilders.

Exceptionally high interest rates, both in the United States and in the United Kingdom, made finance expensive. Capital expenditure continued at a high level and rose by 16 per cent over last year.

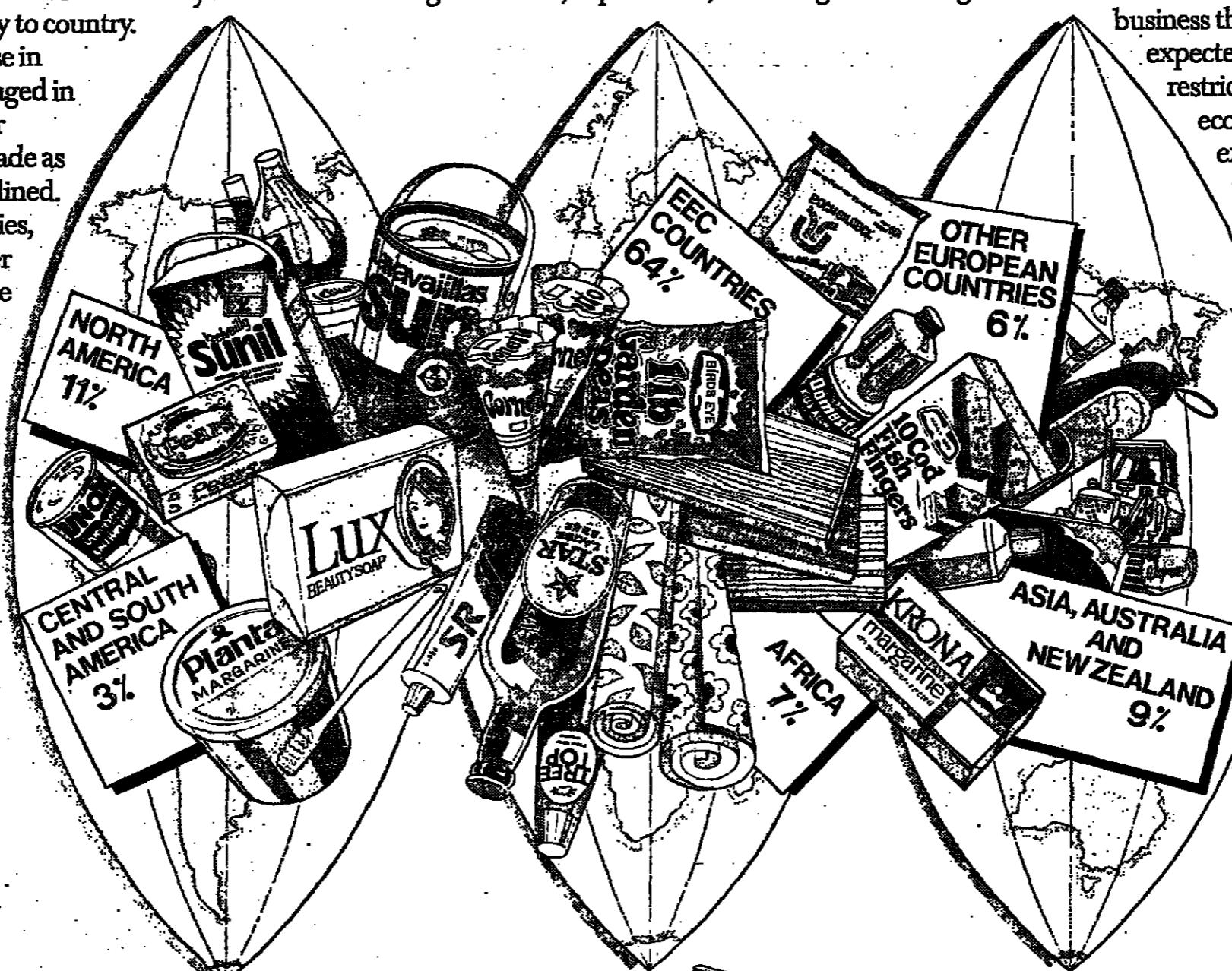
### Prospects

We cannot see 1981 being a better year for business than 1980. The reduction of inflation is expected to be first priority, but it may lead to restrictive policies which will slow down economic growth. Unemployment can be expected to rise further in the major industrial countries. Political uncertainties throughout the world are not likely to help an early recovery from the present recession.

For Unilever, 1981 will be a year for using our strengths to keep the structure of the business sound and to take advantage of the opportunities which, we know from experience, the variety of our interests will provide.

### Employees

Finally we should like to offer thanks to the management and employees of our businesses. The thanks we express each year are most sincerely offered especially in difficult times like these.



Copies of the 1980 Report and Accounts have been posted to shareholders and holders of debentures and unsecured loan stock of Unilever Limited.

If you would like to receive a copy of the Report and Accounts please fill in the coupon.

To: The Company Secretary, Unilever Limited, P.O. Box 68, Unilever House, London EC4P 4BQ.

Please send me a copy of your 1980 Report and Accounts.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

50 Years of Anglo-Dutch Enterprise

Unilever

Unilever comprises Unilever Limited, Unilever N.V. and their respective subsidiaries which operate in seventy-five countries. The Report and Accounts of Limited as usual combine the results and operations of Limited and N.V. with figures expressed in Sterling.



## Companies and Markets UK COMPANY NEWS

## Foseco Minsep goes ahead by £1.8m on year

PROFITS BEFORE tax of Foseco Minsep, manufacturer of specialised chemical and other products for the metallurgical, construction and building industries, expanded from £18.42m to £20.31m during 1980, despite higher interest charges of £4.33m against £2.58m.

The net dividend is stepped up from 6.41p to 6.595p with a final of 3.945p.

After tax of £7.92m (£7.97m) and minorities and preference dividends of £1.02m (£396,000), stated earnings are up from 20.7p to 20.9p on capital increased by shares issued in connection with the acquisition in September of Unicor Industries.

Group sales of £271.97m (£229.35m) and trading profits of £24.55m (£21.01m) were broken down by division as follows:

Foseco (metallurgical) £169.81m (£167.42m) sales and £17.45m (£16.65m) profits; Fosroc (construction and building) £53.65m (£49.05m) and £5.85m (£4.81m); Fosmin (special interests) £7.12m (£12.88m) and £390,000 (£289,000); since acquisition, Unicor contributed sales of £9.39m and a profit of £2.55m.

An extraordinary debit of £11,000 (£12,000 credit) and ordinary dividends leave the retained balance ahead at £7.6m against £6.71m.

**Comment**  
Foseco Minsep is up by about £20,000, allowing for a four month contribution of about

£1.8m from Unicor net of related debt financing costs.

Volume in the main metallurgical products division has been maintained which, given the steel output falls of 8 and 18 per cent respectively in the key markets of the EEC and the US, last year, demonstrates the group's success in increasing the penetration of its product consumed for each tonne of steel produced.

This process is expected to continue although steel and foundry activity worldwide remains stubbornly flat. Foseco has almost been able to hold margins and growth in the Middle East has been strong.

Fosmin has started to respond to management treatment although its return on divisional assets of £2.5m is still regarded as too low. The group as a whole produced a real return on a capital employed of 14 per cent before tax and interest in 1980 and is still aiming for a 10 per cent post tax return on the inflation-adjusted basis. No comparisons are available yet for 1980—Foseco calculates in each case—but at least the dividend is covered 1.71 times on a CCA basis. The yield of 4.1 per cent at 23.39p up 10 yesterday, and the p/c of almost 11% of the actual tax charge are no more than an adequate reflection of the spread and quality of the group's earnings and allow little or nothing for any uplift by its principal customers or for the benefits of the wider geographical base which will accrue to Unicor.

## Reverse for T. C. Harrison as car market contracts

The depressed UK car market sharply reduced the 1980 pre-tax profit of Ford main dealer T. C. Harrison from £3.81m to £2.39m on increased sales of £73.33m, against £71.26m.

Tax took £589,000 (£173,000) and earnings per 25p share fell from 24.2p to 12.86p. But the group is maintaining the dividend with a final of 2.03p (same), making a net total of 2.95p.

Mr. Edward Harrison, chairman, says the difficult trading conditions experienced last year have continued into 1981 and he expects to see a further fall from 1.5m to 1.4m in the car market this year.

Group profits for the first three

months of the year show a modest decline of 5 per cent over the first quarter of last year which was a relatively buoyant period. But after the first six months of 1980, profits were down from £2.03m to £1.29m.

Mr. Harrison says the group has reduced its costs to meet the present difficulties. Group borrowings are relatively small and this together with the reduction in interest rates will be to its advantage.

He is confident that the results for this year will be acceptable in the light of the prevailing conditions.

After current cost adjustments, the group 1980 pre-tax profit was reduced to £1.14m.

## Unilever profits up 4% on current cost basis

ALTHOUGH combined historic cost pre-tax profits of Unilever were down 5.5 per cent in 1980 to £572m, the equivalent current cost figures of this international food and consumer goods group show an increase of 4 per cent from £387.9m to £403.8m.

As reported March 4, because an unchanged final dividend would lead to an excessively large payment by Unilever, N.V., a reduced sterling final of 12.77p ('15.11p) is being recommended, making a total of 22.91p (24.05p).

Sir David Orr, the chairman, stressing the company's reluctance to cut its UK dividend, says the Unilever Equalisation agree-

ment is under study to determine a way of avoiding a repetition of this situation.

In his annual review with the accounts, Sir David comments that "for Unilever, 1981 will be a year for using our strengths to keep the structure of the business sound and to take advantage of the opportunities which we know from experience, the variety of our interests will provide."

Capital expenditure continued at a high level in 1980 and rose by 16 per cent over last year to £424m.

Meeting, The Baltic Exchange, EC, May 20, 11 am.

Lex, see Back Page

## Blue Circle Industries Limited

### Substantial growth in overseas earnings

Preliminary results of Blue Circle Industries Limited show a 51 per cent improvement in the Group's profit before tax at £78.6 million, against £51.9 million for 1979. On a full current cost basis Group profit before taxation amounts to £60.8 million.

The main thrust of growth has come from overseas subsidiary and associate companies which now contribute 61 per cent of Group share of pre-tax profits. At home trading profits increased by 21 per cent to £31.2 million, as against £25.7 million in 1979. The improvement in the first half was not maintained and cement deliveries for the year as a whole fell by 7.8 per cent.

The Directors are recommending a final dividend of 10 pence, which together with the interim dividend of 5 pence, makes a total dividend of 15 pence per £1 ordinary stock unit.

The results for the Group for the year 1980 with comparative figures for 1979.

	1980	1979
	£m	£m
<b>Turnover</b>	637.3	527.9
<b>Trading Profits:</b>		
United Kingdom	31.2	25.7
Overseas Subsidiaries	23.8	13.1
	55.0	38.8
<b>Share of Profits of Associates</b>	30.0	19.3
	35.0	58.1
<b>Interest Payable less Receivable</b>	6.4	6.2
<b>Profit before Taxation</b>	78.6	51.9
<b>Taxation less Grants</b>	37.5	20.6
<b>Profit after Taxation</b>	41.1	31.3
<b>Minority Interests</b>	4.8	3.0
<b>Group Share of Profit after Taxation</b>	36.3	28.3
<b>Extraordinary Items after Taxation</b>	9.4	—
<b>Group Share of Profit after Taxation and Extraordinary Items</b>	45.7	28.3
<b>Dividends paid and proposed</b>	14.7	10.1
<b>Earnings per £1 Ordinary Stock Unit before Extraordinary Items</b>	41.1p	34.1p

**Blue Circle**  
Working around the world

Blue Circle Industries Limited, Portland House, St. Pauls, London SW1E 5BJ.

## Office and Electronic earns more

A REDUCTION in second-half taxable profits from £1.83m to £1.15m left Office and Electronic Machines with £2.52m for 1980, against £3.11m previously, on turnover down from £26.45m to £22.44m.

However, reflecting a lower tax charge of £0.82m (£1.68m) and a deferred tax release of £1.72m this time, net attributable profits were up some £2m to £3.22m.

Earnings per 25p share jumped from 23.30p to 55.91p, of which 28.07p related to the deferred tax release. The dividend total is stepped up from 4.5p to 7p net, with a final of 4.5p.

Retained profits at the year end were ahead from £1.03m to £2.99m. Current cost attributable profits were £3.85m.

## Improvement for Jersey Electricity

Net revenue before tax of the Jersey Electricity Company advanced from £1.42m to £1.88m for 1980, after second-half profits jumped from £122,000 to £127,763.

The directors of the group, which sells electrical appliances and undertakes contracting work, repairs and servicing as well as supplying the island of Jersey with electricity, are increasing the dividend to 13p (12p) with a final of 9p.

Tax for the year took £513,768 (£328,453).

## EMI unsecured loan stock proposals

EMI Limited, a member of the Thorn EMI Group, has written with proposals to holders of EMI unsecured loan stock 8% per cent 1989/94, 5% per cent 2004/09, 7% per cent 2007/92 and 7% per cent 2014/19.

It is proposed that all the obligations of EMI in respect of these stocks should be assumed by Thorn EMI and that EMI should be relieved of them.

In addition, the trust deeds constituting the stocks would be modified in certain other respects so as to bring them into line with those constituting the loan stocks of Thorn EMI.

In the case of the 7 per cent stock, this would result in an increase in borrowing limits; accordingly it is also proposed that the annual rate of interest should be increased from 7 to 7.5 per cent.

The proposals, if implemented, would result in substantial improvements in capital and income cover for the stocks. Meetings to consider the proposals have been called for 21st May, 1981.

The Directors of EMI, together with their financial advisers, Lazarus Brothers, believe that the proposals are fair and reasonable and in the interests of holders of the stocks. They are recommending all stockholders to vote in favour of the proposals.

## AMERICAN OIL

Permission has been granted by the Stock Exchange for the shares of American Oil Field Systems to be dealt in under Rule 163 (3) instead of Rule 163 (2) A.

LEX, see Back Page

## Turnover

The group's turnover increased by 10.5% in 1980 to £1,745 million.

Trading profit increased by 26% to £48 million.

Interest paid less received fell by 2% to £419 million.

Share of associated companies' profit before tax increased by 13% to £60 million.

Profit before taxation increased by 11% to £217 million.

Taxation fell by 8% to £262 million.

Profit after taxation increased by 4% to £28 million.

Minority interest fell by 4% to £28 million.

Attributable to B-A-T Industries: Net profit before extraordinary items increased by 16% to £95 million.

Retained for inflation fell by 28% to £139 million.

Net profit after inflation retention fell by 15% to £69 million.

Dividends fell by 48% to £70 million.

Other retentions fell by 10% to £64.4 million.

Earnings per ordinary share increased by 10% to 71.8p.

# B-A-T Industries

## Results for the year to 31 December 1980

A difficult year for the world economy has tested our strengths and diversity to the full. As I forecast at the interim stage, trading profit for 1980 is similar to the previous year's and turnover improved by 6 per cent. These results, satisfactory in the circumstances, have enabled the Board to recommend dividends reflecting our continued confidence.

Although we have weathered—perhaps better than most—the effects of a strong pound, high interest costs and increased taxation, we have not been immune to them. Disproportionately higher taxation has made attributable profit 10 per cent lower. However had sterling stood at the same exchange rates as at the previous year end, it is estimated that turnover in sterling terms would have been increased by 15 per cent, trading profit by 10 per cent and profit attributable to B-A-T Industries by 3 per cent.

A change in accounting policies, which brings us into line with many other groups in our treatment of the profits of associated companies, establishes our pretax profits for 1980 at £479 million. This figure is calculated by adopting the recommendations of the Accounting Standards Committee's Exposure Draft No. 25, which contains a stricter definition of "associates" than that in the ten year old Statement of Standard Accounting Practice No. 1. The draft criteria embrace those companies where B-A-T Industries, as a foreign minority shareholder, has only a limited influence on the distribution of profits.

In our results we have for guidance restated our (unaudited) figures for 1979 according to the new convention. This produces an increase of £38 million in that year's pretax profits, from £443 million to £481 million. The corresponding increase in 1980 is £46 million—that is, pretax profits calculated at £433 million under the old method are now shown as £479 million. Hitherto these increases were included, net of tax, in the Statement of Total Gains.

### Dividends

The following is a summary of dividends for the year to 31 December 1980 and the comparative dividends for the 12 months to 31 December 1979.

Interim paid 17.80 6.0p (6.0p)  
Interim paid 2.1.81 6.5p (6.5p)  
Special interim 1979 6.5p (6.5p)  
Final proposed payable 17.81 6.5p (6.5p)  
19.0p (17.5p)

The directors also recommend for payment on 1 July 1981 a first interim dividend for the year to 31 December 1981 at the rate of 6.5p per ordinary share of 25p (1980 6.0p).

Launch of Barclay, an ultra low tar cigarette, is progressing very satisfactorily.

Other industrial sectors have, in the main, fared well in the Americas, Asia and Africa, but were depressed in the UK and dull in Europe. Thus, profits of Wiggins Teape were down, as were those of Mardon Packaging; they did, though, bear up better than most of their competitors. Appleton Papers maintained profits in the USA.

Another notable performance came from Saks Fifth Avenue, and Gimbel's also improved profitability. International Stores, however, suffered the dual effects of intense competition during recession, at a time when its structure was undergoing major rationalisation. Cosmetics did well despite the economy, and in Germany, Home Improvements made useful progress.

It is encouraging that so far this year sterling has tended towards a more realistic level, interest rates have fallen and there are signs that the recession may be levelling out just as many of the major capital investments in our UK activities are coming on stream.

Peter Macadam, Chairman.

### Industrial and geographical analyses

	Year to 31 December	
--	---------------------	--

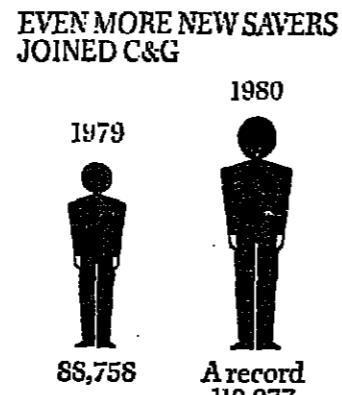
# CHELTONHAM AND GLOUCESTER BUILDING SOCIETY Annual General Meeting

## New Savings and Home Loans Records Achieved in Year of Encouraging Growth.

The Annual General Meeting of the Cheltenham and Gloucester Building Society was held in the Society's Chief Office on Wednesday, 29 April 1981.

In his Report on the 1980 results, the President, MR. CHARLES E. JESSOP, TD., drew attention to the following:

COMPARISON OF ANNUAL RESULTS	
1979	1980
£674.8m: Total Assets (15.6% growth)	£780.4m
£25.1m: Reserves	£28.85m
3.7%: Reserve Ratio	3.7%
£149.3m: Liquid Funds	£168.4m
£366.6m: Investment Receipts (including interest credited)	£415.0m
£126.8m: Mortgage Advances	£140.5m



- 10,216 Mortgage Advances made—44% to first time purchasers and 17% to people buying new properties.
- C&G set to increase lending to home buyers in 1981.
- Total assets increased to £780m and reserves £28.85m.
- 12 new offices opened. At the year end the Society had 113 Branch Offices and 367 appointed Special Agents.



Save for everything you need at the C&G.

Cheltenham & Gloucester Building Society.

Cheltenham House, Clarence Street, Cheltenham GL50 3JR. Tel: 0242 36161.

Jessel, Toynbee & Co. Limited

Bill Brokers and Bankers

### Preliminary Statement

The profit (1980 loss) is stated after providing for rebate, taxation, and all expenses, and in 1981 after transfer to reserve for contingencies.

1980/81	1979/80
£	£
Net profit	1,115,721
Net loss	—
Ordinary dividends:	50,000
Interim paid	230,824
Final proposed	428,673
Balance carried forward on profit and loss account	1,007,013
	550,789

The proposed final dividend is 3.25 pence per share (1980 2.875 pence per share) making a total net distribution of 5.0 pence per share (1980 4.625 pence per share).

The annual general meeting will be held on Wednesday, 10th June, 1981 at 3.30 p.m. The proposed final dividend will be paid on 11th June 1981 to all shareholders on the register at 14th May, 1981.

5th April, 1981	5th April, 1980
£	£
Capital and published reserves	6,304,496
Loans and deposits, etc.	264,460,361
	270,764,857
	280,117,593
Cash at bank and amounts receivable	703,920
British Government treasury bills	29,214,289
Commercial bills—sterling	122,056,522
Sterling certificates of deposit	141,878,743
U.S. dollar certificates of deposit	18,898,817
U.S. dollar loans and deposits	—
British Government and corporation securities, local authority bonds and other investments:	3,347,310
Listed	23,244,162
Unlisted	1,005,848
	57,044,399
	32,757,684
	19,602,748
	20,898,815
	270,764,857
	280,117,593



DATED APRIL 30, 1981

## INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

### OFFER FOR SALE

on a yield basis of

£100,000,000 LOAN STOCK 1986

The Issue Yield (as defined by, and calculated in accordance with the terms of, the Prospectus dated April 27, 1981) in respect of the above issue is 13.67 per cent. Accordingly, the above £100,000,000 Loan Stock 1986 on issue will bear interest at the rate of 13 1/2 per cent. per annum and the issue price is £99.486 per cent.

The application list will open at 10.00 am today, Thursday, April 30, 1981 and will close later in the day.

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited

on behalf of

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

### Companies and Markets

## Receiver for Norton Warburg Holdings

Mr. Christopher Morris of accountants Touche Ross has been appointed receiver of Norton Warburg Holdings for the parent company, Norton Warburg Group. The parent group and holdings are both being liquidated after the near £5m collapse of the investment management concern.

This latest move follows agreement on the validity of a debenture issued by Norton Warburg Holdings to the parent. It secures a debt of over £1m and was intended to cover all money that might pass from the group to holdings.

Any distributions that Mr. Morris makes as receiver will be either by agreement between the joint liquidators and the court's receiver for the investment clients, or otherwise, by the directions of the court.

Mr. Morris is also joint liquidator with Mr. Gerry Weiss of Cork Cullys of the group. Mr. Weiss is one of the liquidators of holdings, the other being Mr. James Clement of Robson Rhodes.

**IN BRIEF**  
CLYDE PETROLEUM—Results for 1980 already reported. Shareholders' funds £18.34m (£5.27m). Fixed assets £5.77m (£3.98m). Exploration expenditure £5.35m (£3.32m). Net current assets £1.65m (£1.22m). Chairman said 1981 promises to be a particularly active year as all aspects of group's operations, including largest drilling programme so far undertaken. Meeting, Glasgow, May 21, 2 p.m.

CHARTERED SALT AND CO. (HOLDINGS)—Results for 1980 reported for £100m reported. Shareholders' funds £1.84m (£1.55m). Fixed assets £4.8m (£3.94m); fixed assets £1.65m (£1.38m); net current assets £1.25m (£1.05m). Chairman said 1981 promises to be a particularly active year as all aspects of group's operations, including largest drilling programme so far undertaken. Meeting, Glasgow, May 21, 2 p.m.

MAGNOLIA GROUP (HOLDINGS)—Results for 1980 reported for £100m reported. Shareholders' funds £1.1m (£1.55m). Net current assets £2.47m (£2.33m). Fixed assets £1.83m (£1.41m). Bank loan and overdraft £1.35m (£1.03m). Bank balances and cash £29.00m (£24.57m). Total assets £78.16m (£73.788). Historical pre-tax profits of £612.637 (£63.687) reduced to £17.000 on a CCA basis. Meeting, Leeds, May 21, 2 p.m.

SHIFFIELD BRICK GROUP (builders, merchant and ironmonger)—Results for 1980: Turnover £4.77m (£4.1m); pre-tax profit £1.00m (£1.00m); interest £131,800 (£14,000); attributable to ordinary £15.526 (£89,112). Interim dividend 2.25p (same) net again costing £82,782. Rent policy change has brought more profit into first half. Company's assets are to be reviewed.

NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL GROUPS—RESULTS FOR 1980—Dr. Kelleter, chairman, says the unaudited results for the half-year to September 30, 1980, show a slight improvement over the previous year, and the board expects to maintain the same level of dividend for 1981. However, he adds, the trend over the last few months has not been encouraging—dividends and interest rates are tending to fall.

GRATTAN WAREHOUSES (mail order)—Results for year to January 31, 1981 reported April 1, 1981. Shareholders' funds £1.2m (£1.2m). Current assets £98.63m (£113.51m) including debtors and payments in advance. £60.45m (£70.4m). Net current assets £54.15m (£53.12m). Company has brought forward plans to complete the rationalising and improving operations while completing the computerisation of its agency records. Meeting, Bradford, June 2, at noon.

THOMSON T-LINE (CARAVANS)—Results for 1980: Pre-tax loss £461,963 (£271,820); turnover £2.32m (£3.85m); tax credit £96,492 (£67,032). Attributable to ordinary £15.526 (£89,112). Interim dividend 2.25p (same) net again costing £82,782. Rent policy change has brought more profit into first half. Company's assets are to be reviewed.

MARKS & SPENCER—Results for 1980: Turnover £1.25b (£1.25b); net current assets £1.25b (£1.25b). Chairman said turnover for first quarter is somewhat below last year with increase in competition. However, with no debt the company is well placed to maintain a continuing improvement in trading conditions. Meeting, Winchester House, EC, May 21, 11.30 a.m.

SQUIRREL HORN (confectionery manufacturer)—Results for 1980 reported April 22. Shareholders' funds £2.45m (£2.45m). Net current assets £2.15m (£2.15m). Chairman said turnover for first quarter is somewhat below last year with increase in competition. However, with no debt the company is well placed to maintain a continuing improvement in trading conditions. Meeting, Winchester House, EC, May 21, 11.30 a.m.

MINITY (furniture manufacturer)—Results for year to January 31, 1981. Turnover £5.71m (£3.81m); pre-tax profit £318,010 (£400,716). Tax £136,888 (£20,658), leaving stated earnings per 25p share of £73.24 (41.82). Final dividend 7p (8p), making up net 1.5p.

SILVERMINES—Results for 1980: Pre-tax profit £1.8m (£1.7m); net holding share of profits of associates of £997,216 (£429,141) and no release of provisions against interests in Aran Energy and Meogl of Ireland of £152,281 (nil). Tax £167,206 (£73,651). Attributable profit £838,559 (£1.87m net of tax). Final dividend 2.25p (same). Total assets £1,250,000 (£1,250,000). Total liabilities £1,250,000 (£1,250,000).

NATIONWIDE LEISURE—Results for 1980: Pre-tax profit £1.8m (£1.7m); net holding share of profits of associates of £997,216 (£429,141) and no release of provisions against interests in Aran Energy and Meogl of Ireland of £152,281 (nil). Tax £167,206 (£73,651). Attributable profit £838,559 (£1.87m net of tax). Final dividend 2.25p (same). Total assets £1,250,000 (£1,250,000). Total liabilities £1,250,000 (£1,250,000).

JOHNSON GROUP—CLEANERS—Results for the year to December 31, 1980, reported on March 28. Shareholders' funds £1.2m (£1.2m). Net current assets £19.89m (£17.75m); net current assets £450,000 (liabilities £660,000). Meeting, Liverpool May 21 at 2.15 p.m.

BARING BROTHERS & CO., LIMITED

## BIDS AND DEALS

## Gasco spells out plans for Saint Piran

Gasco Investments, the master company of Mr. Jim Raper which recently won control of Saint Piran, the tin mining and property group, has spelled out its plans for the future of the company which it says are "long term and are not based on breaking up the group."

Gasco announced on Tuesday that it had acquired or received acceptances for more than 82 per cent of the Saint Piran shares with its increased bid of 80p per share. This is 25p below the price the company was ordered to make a bid at by the Takeover Panel last June.

Gasco says that the main task for Milbury is to acquire a suitable housebuilding company for £3m-£5m which can be merged with the present house building operations. The objective is to give greater geographical coverage than the localised operations in the Manchester area. Mr. Raper said that a possible acquisition was presently being looked at.

In the first half of the current year pre-tax profits of Milbury fell from £902,000 to £563,000 and the full year results are expected to be below the £1.8m reported for 1979-80.

At South Crofty, Gasco says that the main task is implementing a £5m investment pro-

gramme. This is designed to increase production by 40 per cent with an increase in the workforce of 10 per cent. This is expected to lower the unit cost of production and enable South Crofty to remain viable, subject to the tin price. Gasco says in the first half of the current year Crofty's profits fell from £500,000 to £100,000.

Mr. Raper said that the Saint Piran group had plenty of bank support and the bid would be paid for in cash. He said it was intended to keep the group's head office in London. No board changes were planned.

## Royal Bank of Scotland's doubts on HK offer

BY MICHAEL LAFFERTY

ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND yesterday commented publicly for the first time on the rival takeover offer it has received from the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

The shares were sold at 225p each, giving a profit of some £117,000 on the original purchase at 200p last year before the US rotation.

The 470,000 shares—Mr. Whyte himself directly owned around 30 per cent of these, representing 6 per cent of Saint Piran's total equity—were placed by Tring Hall Securities, mainly with institutions. Mr. Whyte said he was selling to increase his sterling liquidity for future deals.

**ASSOCIATE DEAL**  
Astaire and Company on April 22 sold 35.1% Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking new at 13p premium on behalf of discretionary investment clients of Standard Chartered Bank.

On April 23 they sold 9.47% Hong Kong Bank new at 19.1p premium on behalf of discretionary investment clients of Standard Chartered.

**SHARE STAKES**  
Barker and Dobson Group—Electra Investment Trust is interested in 2,083,000 ordinary shares (7.79 per cent) and in 7,279,000 "A" ordinary (8.03 per cent).

Cosalt—President Mr. J. Carl Ross has sold 40,000 ordinary shares.

It appears that Royal is still uncertain as to whether Hong Kong and Shanghai will come back with a higher offer, following the improved Standard Chartered terms announced last week.

</

## Horizon Travel makes £6.9m cash call

Horizon Travel is raising £6.9m by way of a rights issue of 3.5m ordinary shares on the basis of one new share at 205p for every five held on April 24.

Mr. Bruce Tanner, the chairman, says that profits in the current year to November 30, "will significantly exceed" the record £7.38m earned last year. The board expects to be able to recommend dividends of at least 5p per share in respect of 1980-81 compared with 3.675p last year.

The rights issue proceeds are to be used to help finance a capital spending programme that includes aircraft purchases and the development of holiday accommodation.

Horizon's aircraft operating subsidiary, Orion Airways, which contributed over £1m to 1979-80 profits on nine months' operation, has an option to purchase a seventh Boeing 737 and is evaluating possible requirements for larger-capacity aircraft that would cost about £15m each.

Horizon also has an option to buy more land at Mojacar in Spain where it proposes to develop a substantial self-catering complex over the next five years for £5.4m.

Mr. Tanner says that if current strong booking trends continue,

the company's final summer carryings should increase satisfactorily over 1980 levels with a load factor in the region of 90 per cent and aircraft use at a high level.

The rights issue, which has been underwritten by Hill Samuel, is subject to approval of a resolution to increase the authorised share capital at an EGM on May 19.

Deals in the new shares are to begin in nil paid form on May 19 and the final date for acceptances is June 8.

### Comment

Horizon has been a very good

investment for shareholders who exercised their rights at 72p a share with the 5m rights issue three years ago. Profits have grown from £2.9m in 1977-78 to £7.38m last year and the group is benefiting from strong sterling and soft fuel markets.

Horizon's forecast indicates another exceptional year is in store. Bookings are 8 per cent up on last year at this time and the group is benefiting from strong sterling and soft fuel markets. Against an uncertain outlook for consumer disposable income, Horizon has just launched next winter's programme with no price increases but maintained margins. The market is looking for about £10m in pre-tax profit this year, which reflects a prospective ex-rights p/e on average issued capital of nearly 10. The prospective yield is just under 3 per cent.

year's spectacular growth but Horizon's forecast indicates another exceptional year is in store. Bookings are 8 per cent up on last year at this time and the group is benefiting from strong sterling and soft fuel markets. Against an uncertain outlook for consumer disposable income, Horizon has just launched next winter's programme with no price increases but maintained margins. The market is looking for about £10m in pre-tax profit this year, which reflects a prospective ex-rights p/e on average issued capital of nearly 10. The prospective yield is just under 3 per cent.

## W. Mining hits Australia minerals tax concept

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

THE "phoney" political objective of ensuring that the Australian community receives an equitable share of mineral development proceeds by piling on increased mining tax in the shape of a "resources rent tax" has been roundly condemned by Mr. Hugh Morgan, executive director of Western Mining reports Patricia Newby.

At the annual meeting in Canberra of the Australian Mining Industry Council he said that although the Federal Government had repeatedly rejected the tax proposal, a number of states had been reviewing their own royalty charges. A resources tax is part of the Labor opposition's platform.

Mr. Morgan pointed out that the Australian community's

share in the mining industry revenue is already higher than that in any other industry. Last year the Federal Government took 54 per cent of the industry's \$1.85bn (£1bn) profits.

Mr. Morgan rejected arguments that minerals in the ground belong to the people and therefore should be subject to a resources tax. "Undiscovered minerals in the ground are not assets," he claimed, "the mineral resources which we develop did not exist in any meaningful sense until our industry took the financial risks to explore and find them."

He made the point that it is an "absolute necessity" for the mining industry to be allowed good profits if it was to face

the risks involved in exploration and development. Western Mining, he said, had spent more than \$110m on exploration since its last discovery of a revenue-producing orebody.

Also at the AMIC meeting was Mr. Doug Anthony, the Australian Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Trade and Resources who appealed to mining companies not to accede to trade union demands for a 35-hour week.

He said it was a tragedy that the campaign was being waged through serious industrial disruption which was threatening Australia's reputation in countries as stable, reliable and internationally competitive supplier of energy and mineral exports.

## RTZ scents metal recovery

ALTHOUGH metal markets are still in general weak, there are some tentative stirrings of recovery, according to Sir Anthony Tuke, new chairman of BHP Tinto-Zinc.

Sir Anthony says in the group's annual report for 1980 that demand is rising well for metal-containing products in many less developed countries, particularly in the oil-exporting countries, as well as in Australia and South Africa.

After the current quarter, demand is expected to rise in the U.S. while Japan has recently taken steps to improve its economy. Europe remains economically weak, but Sir Anthony says that the run-down of metal stocks appears to have finished and the chances of an upturn after the summer have improved.

He feels that any revival of metal demand should quickly work through to metal markets in the latter part of this year.

Takeover talk came to life again in London yesterday when a strident US demand for RTZ shares in the late deadlines resulted in the price surging to a year's high of 530p, a gain of 55p which equals £139m in terms of market capitalisation.

As far as the other exploration properties are concerned BP will be entitled to 10 per cent of any net profits accruing to Seltztrust from projects developed but will not contribute to any of the costs involved.

Meanwhile, problems persist at the 60 per cent-owned Agnew nickel mine in Western Australia.

Although the amount of ore treated in the 14 weeks to April 15 was boosted to 80,951 tonnes

from 46,589 tonnes in the previous period, the nickel recovery grade fell to 2.76 per cent from 3.23 per cent as a result of dilution and metallurgical problems.

The spending, which includes

mill and underground equipment modernisation as well as shaft-sinking is to come from European Investment Bank (guaranteed by Barclays Bank) £2.5m. Department of Industry grant £400,000. Barclays Bank loan and overdrift facility £1.5m.

The balance of £1.37m will come from retained profits of the mine during the five-year plan. High spending is expected over the next 18 months followed by a gradual achievement of the planned increase in the output.

## Stone-Platt losses accelerate as predicted to £5.54m

VIRTUALLY in line with directors' predictions Stone-Platt Industries incurred a pre-tax loss for 1980 of £5.54m which compares with a loss of £2.94m for the previous year.

For the current year, the directors state that although it is not practicable at this stage to predict the likely trading outcome, their present objective is to break even before tax.

In the first half of the year they say there will be a trading loss but high interest charges are expected to be offset in the second half by a higher level of sales, reduced interest costs and greater manufacturing efficiency. "The objective is a tax-free year and its achievement depends primarily on the performance of Platt Saco Lowell, Lancashire," the directors add.

They blame the loss largely on high interest charges—they rose in the year from £5.47m to £7.6m—and on a further substantial loss of £6.2m in the Lancashire operations of PSL.

These operations continue to represent the major challenge facing the group. The first priority of the new chairman of PSL is the implementation of further changes identified as being necessary to direct Lancashire back towards profitability, say the directors.

Sales of the group, which manufactures textile machinery, marine and mechanical engineering products, pumps and electrical equipment, fell back over the year from £211.47m to £193.5m. They included only 10 months' trading by the pump division up to the date of sale.

At midyear the group had plunged from a taxable profit of £738,000 to a loss of £2.24m. Last month, in a circular to shareholders, the directors said they believed the second six months would show a further substantial deficit and that for

### BOARD MEETINGS

	INTERIM	FUTURE DATES
Associated Engineering	May 21	
Borthwick (Thomas)	May 12	
Brown (Matthew)	May 7	
Jenks and Castell	May 6	
Kelaidi Industries	May 26	
London Engineering	May 7	
Northern Industrial Improvement Trust	May 13	
Pochins	May 8	
Pringle	May 7	
Baillie-Tin and Wallram	May 7	
Bishopsgate Trust	May 11	
British Investment Trust	May 5	
French Kier	May 5	
Stamford Marshall and Campion	May 13	
UDS	May 7	

the year as a whole the loss before tax may be in the order of £2.7m.

Overseas operations for the year (including those of the PSL division), which form a substantial percentage of the group's total business, were profitable and the electrical sector had another good year.

The directors' strategy is to foster the growth and success of the electrical division and the PSL overseas companies and to also bring PSL Lancashire back to profitability. They say PSL must maintain and seek to improve its existing market share, but in view of current and foreseeable sales levels further reductions in overall costs and manufacturing capacity are being implemented.

The final dividend for 1980 is being omitted, leaving the total at 0.1p net, compared with 2p for 1979.

Tax for the year took £1.92m (£2.59m) leaving a net balance of £7.45m (£5.53m) and a stated loss per 25p share of 17.5p (14.7p). Before tax the loss was 13.5p (8.3p). There was a minority credit of £338,000 (£285,000 debit). The attributable loss emerged at £7.24m (£5.93m) out of which

dividend payments absorb £40,000 (£565,000).

Exchange losses amounted to £2.91m (£1.48m) and extraordinary losses totalled £4.79m (£9.34m). As anticipated there was a transfer from reserves of £15m (£17.51m).

Provisions of £4.8m were made as an extraordinary item. This figure includes the net losses on disposals and reorganisations of £3.9m referred to in the circular, together with a further £0.4m which the directors deemed prudent to provide in relation to proposed disposals and reorganisation costs.

The unexecuted order book at year-end stood at £87.4m (£91.5m), excluding the pump and marine division's propeller business.

A breakdown of sales and profits, before interest and tax, shows: £47.5m (£47.5m) and £4.28m (£2.98m); textile machinery PSL £59.6m (£70.4m) and £2.92m loss (£2.97m loss); Scragg £19.6m (£29.9m) and £149,000 (£1.39m); marine and mechanical £40.8m (£40.6m) and £130,000 loss (£33.000 loss); pump £18.1m (£22.6m) and £1.19m (£1.08m); and Barry-Wehmiller £7.9m (£6.1m) and £617,000 loss (£145,000 profit).

TOTAL funds under management of the London Life Association increased by £63m from £355m to £421m in 1980, with premium income rising by 16 per cent from £34m to £39.5m, and investment income by one-fifth from £35m to £42m. Claims were 30 per cent higher at £25m.

Sir Humphrey Prideaux, in his presidential statement, said that the vast majority of new money last year was invested in longer dated gilts, with almost all the equity investment going overseas, mainly to Japan and the U.S.

The Association did not invest in property last year, because of the low yields and because it was considered that the proportion of assets in property was sufficiently high.

At the end of the year, the portfolio was distributed 38 per cent fixed interest, 28 per cent equities, 27 per cent property and 7 per cent in mortgages and loans.

As already reported, the

Association recorded a 25 per cent growth in new annual premiums last year, well in excess of the average growth for the industry, and made record bonus declarations.

### A. F. Bulgin plunges but holds payout

Despite a plunge in pre-tax profits from £1.37m to £780,553 A. F. Bulgin and Co., manufacturer of electronic and electrical components, is maintaining its dividend for the year to end-January 1981, at 1.35p net on the enlarged capital with a same again final of 0.77p.

Tax for the year was down from £668,452 to £217,541 and stated earnings per 5p share were lower at 2.23p (2.82p).

A midyear profit had slipped to £161,000 (£683,000), but the directors said they hoped to maintain the dividend for the

Association recorded a 25 per cent

### INTERNATIONAL GOLD CONFERENCE IN LONDON

18th-19th May 1981

## World Gold Markets 1981/82

This event will provide a forum for a panel of distinguished speakers to examine the factors which influenced the gold market in 1980, particularly the supply position, unprecedented price movements, purchases by central banks and disbanding by the general public.

The Conference will also study the impact of these events on the future gold demand for fabrication, investment and international monetary systems.

Copies of "Gold 1981", the annual survey of the gold market produced by Consolidated Gold Fields Limited will be available to delegates.

### Sponsors

CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS LIMITED—LONDON  
GOVERNMENT RESEARCH CORPORATION—WASHINGTON D.C.

Monday, 18th May

**GOLD SUPPLY**  
Morning Chairman:  
Robin A. Plumbridge, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Gold Fields of South Africa Limited.

9:00 a.m. Opening Remarks  
Anthony C. Stout, Chairman, Government Research Corporation, Rudolph L.J. Agnew, Deputy Chairman and Group Chief Executive, Consolidated Gold Fields Limited, London.

The Future of South African Gold Production  
Richard S. Lawrence, President, Chamber of Mines of South Africa.

Gold Production in the Rest of the World  
David Potts, Editor, Annual Gold Survey, Consolidated Gold Fields Limited, London.

Above Ground Stocks  
Timothy S. Green, Consultant on Middle Eastern, Far Eastern, European and South American Markets, Author of *World of Gold*.

Panel:  
Mr. Lawrence, Mr. Potts, Mr. Green.

**GOLD OFF-TAKE**  
Afternoon Chairman:  
Timothy S. Green

2:45 p.m. Jewellery  
Vittorio Gori, President, Gori e Zucchi SpA.

The Market for Coins  
Frederic S. Bogart, Senior Vice-President, Republic National Bank of New York.

The Role of Gold Shares in Institutional Investment Portfolios  
Kees Schager, Senior Vice-President, International Research, Ambold and S. Bleichroeder.

Industrial Applications of Gold  
Carl E. Peterson, Senior Vice-President and Manager, Rhode Island Hospital Trust National Bank.

Panel:  
Mr. Gori, Mr. Bogart, Mr. Schager, Mr. Peterson.

Tuesday, 19th May

**THE ROLE OF GOLD AS AN INTERNATIONAL RESERVE ASSET**  
Morning Chairman:  
Dr. Guido Hanselmann, Executive Vice-President, Union Bank of Switzerland.

9:00 a.m. Official Transactions  
Robert E. Beale, Director, Samuel Montagu and Company Limited.

The Monetary Role of Gold from the South African Viewpoint  
Professor the Honourable Owen P.F. Horwood, Minister of Finance, Republic of South Africa.

The Monetary Role of Gold from the U.S. Viewpoint  
Marc E. Leland, Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, United States Department of the Treasury.

The Monetary Role of Gold from the Viewpoint of the International Central Banker  
Speaker to be confirmed.

Panel:  
Mr. Beale, Professor Horwood, Assistant Secretary Leland.

Rosemary Burr explains why the group wants to hive off its commercial division from its oil and gas interests

# Tricentrol: the logic behind a demerger plan

TRICENTROL, the UK independent oil company, is the first major company to take advantage of the new flexibility under the 1980 Finance Act to demerger. Next week shareholders will have a chance to vote on the group's plans to hive off its commercial division from the oil and gas interests, giving shareholders a stake in each company.

Mr. James Longcroft, Tricentrol's tax exile chairman, says the new legislation was "a factor behind the demerger but not the reason. It took away the tax disadvantages, the major disadvantage being for shareholders who would have been taxed on the distribution of new shares as if this was income."

Tricentrol has looked at demerging twice in the last five years, in 1975 and again in 1978, according to Mr. Longcroft. The present plan, he says, reflects Tricentrol's belief that its commercial activities, enhanced by new technological developments, can stand on their own feet, while the oil side has matured sufficiently to prosper alone.

Mr. Longcroft's current proposal is in marked contrast to the policy which he has put forward with much vigour over the past decade. Year after year, he has peppered his chairman's statement with comments on the benefit gained by Tricentrol from its commercial interests, which consist of Ford dealerships, hardware distribution and travel companies.

A year ago, Mr. Longcroft said: "Your directors have now approved the plan for 1980 and the shape of Tricentrol for the foreseeable future... our non-oil and gas operations are supplementary to our main busi-



GRAHAM HEARNE  
Concentrating on the U.S.

ness and are being developed to provide an alternative income source to support shareholders' dividends."

Barely eight months later, the main topic on the agenda of Tricentrol's board meeting was how best to split the group's commercial interests from its energy companies. Mr. Graham Hearne, who was later to join the group as chief executive on the oil side, was a party to the demerger plan.

Before this decision, Mr. Hearne, then finance director of Courtaulds, had been negotiating with Tricentrol over the post of chief executive of the group, then held by Mr. Longcroft, the chairman, who is based in Geneva. After the board agreed on the demerger, Mr. Hearne was appointed

chief executive of the oil side in March this year, while Mr. Peter Moody remained managing director of the commercial interests. Mr. Longcroft intends to stay chairman of both companies.

The turnaround reflects the fact that far from providing a stream of earnings from which to pay dividends, the commercial companies have in the past two years been a leech on Tricentrol's resources.

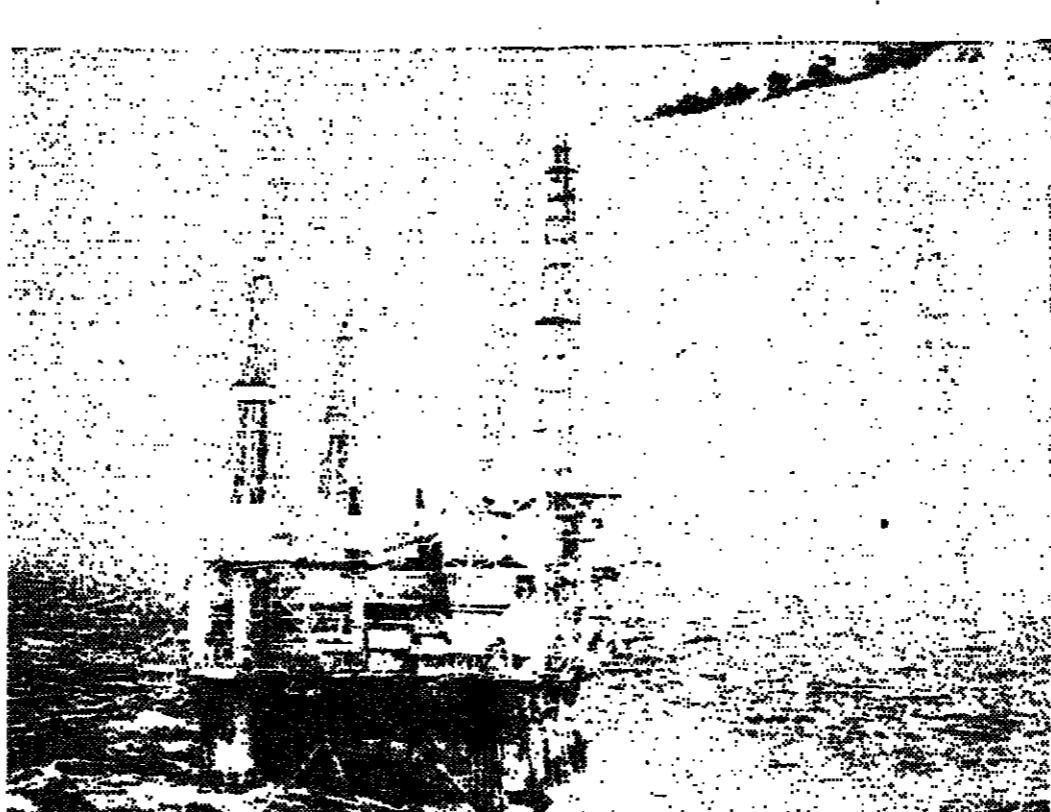
The turning point came in 1978, when profits began to flow from its share in the Thistle oil field. In that year, pre-interest income from the commercial companies covered dividend payments more than four times. In the following two years, earnings from Tricentrol's commercial interests were about a third of the dividend bill.

The interest burden shouldered by Tricentrol on behalf of its commercial operations was also growing quickly during these years. During 1979 the commercial division increased its overdraft and short-term borrowings by £7.5m.

Tricentrol's report for the year ending December 1980, shows that more than two-thirds of the group's £5.8m interest bill was attributable to its commercial interests. The interest charges on the commercial division for 1980 alone exceeded the income generated by those companies in 1979 and 1980.

At the end of 1980, the commercial side had hefty borrowings. Outside debt of nearly £15m was supported by equity capital and group loans of £20.4m.

During the three years from 1978 to 1980, the group spent nearly £20m on its commercial operations which during that



time produced an income pre-interest of £5.2m, after losses of £1.39m in continental Europe. The bulk of this money was spent on acquisitions which were completed in the first quarter of 1980.

Cableform Group, a designer and manufacturer of components and systems for the control of electric vehicles, was bought for £4.3m in January. Two months later, Tricentrol spent £6m on the purchase of the hardware division of R and G Cuthbert, and in the same

month the group entered a commitment to buy Stevens Travel, a specialised hire operator in Europe of motor caravans, for £2m.

The final acquisition was completed as late as Christmas week last year, when Tricentrol paid around £240,000 to Ash and Lacy for Andrew Charles, wholesalers of hardware and garden supplies. The remainder of the funds channelled into the commercial side consisted of £6.5m in the form of capital expenditure and

about £350,000 in development spending.

Not only was the cash haemorrhage from the group's commercial operations growing last year but Tricentrol's attempts to acquire new oil and gas interests in North America, in the face of lower than anticipated production from Thistle, were being hindered by its image as an oil company weighed down by unattractive commercial interests.

Last July, when the group raised £50m by the issue of 3m

American depository shares in the U.S. and Canada, Mr. Longcroft said he planned to make a U.S. acquisition before the year-end. In the event, Tricentrol's chairman failed to meet his self-imposed deadline, saying simply that "a number of opportunities were turned down on the grounds of poor quality and high price."

After several meetings, the board opted for a demerger which it announced two months ago when its preliminary figures were released. At that time Mr. Longcroft expressed the hope that separately the two companies would grow faster than together and that a "clean" energy company would find it easier to make acquisitions with local staff.

The newly hived-off commercial company would receive a capital injection of at least £5m, shift its emphasis to high technology (under which label Cableform was included), and would be marketing a data retrieval and storage system in 1982. The stock market initially responded warmly to the demerger proposals. Tricentrol's shares gained 22p on the day to close at 306p, but in a weak oil sector the shares fell back beneath the 300p mark the following month.

Mr. Hearne, newly ensconced as Tricentrol's oil mogul in Capel House, is nonplussed by the market scepticism of the commercial group's high technology products. "The demerger will give the new commercial company a chance to show its paces and the shareholders the opportunity to reap the rewards of the group's investment," he says. "No management changes are anticipated on the commercial side, nor will

any of its 3,000 or so staff be made redundant."

Clearly, Mr. Hearne's own sights are firmly set across the Atlantic. He spent a week in the U.S. in March and plans to build up the group's Denver office to handle Tricentrol's growing U.S. oil and gas interests. A U.S. acquisition remains a possibility, and, in the meantime, Mr. Hearne is concentrating on building up the group's U.S. acreage until it reaches what he calls "critical mass." In Canada much will depend on the Government's Canadianisation plans but Tricentrol does not rule out the possibility of setting up a joint venture with local equity.

Mr. Hearne is ambiguous on the question of the group's UK strategy. "I am keeping my eyes open to acquisitions in the UK, as well as in the U.S. The question is: Do they have interests which make sense to our own exploration people, and if they do, is the price we have to pay one that can be justified to shareholders? If it can then I believe in being opportunistic but I won't go on a wild spending spree." He also hints that Tricentrol might branch out into other energy sources, such as coal, at a future date.

The initial reaction from shareholders to the demerger plan was "very favourable" according to Mr. Hearne, "but the group would not go ahead unless it felt there was a groundswell of opinion in its favour."

Tricentrol clearly sees its future as an international energy group and is willing to pay a £5m maintenance fee to ensure a friendly divorce from its UK and continental commercial interests.

## CONTRACTS

### King's Lynn by-pass extension

A £5m by-pass contract in Norfolk has been awarded to ROADWORKS (1982), civil engineering division of Jackson Group. The new road is 11 km long, extending the A17 King's Lynn by-pass to the Lincolnshire border.

AMALGAMATED POWER ENGINEERING has been awarded a contract worth about £1m to supply the main cooling water circulating pumping system for Torness nuclear power station by the South of Scotland Electricity Board. Work is scheduled to start on site in March 1982, with two of the pumps being commissioned in April 1985 and the remaining two in March 1986.

An order worth £1m has been won by Sheffield-based GEO. ROBSON AND CO. The contract, awarded by the Dublin Post and Telegraph Engineering Branch, involves stripping out an existing mechanised parcel and letter office, modifying existing civil work, and replacing old equipment with new parcel storage units. When completed, the office will be capable of handling 4,000 parcels every hour.

WESTCODE SYSTEMS (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company, a member of the Hawker Siddeley Group) is to supply a computerised automation system worth about £500,000 to the West Sussex water and drainage division of the Southern Water Authority. It will monitor and control a new water treatment works at Hardham, near Pulborough, Sussex, which is being designed by Paterson Candy Holt, Ealing.

GRUNDY AND PARTNERS, Stroud, has been awarded, against strong competition, a contract worth nearly £250,000 for the "A" link electrical cable which is used on board HM submarines. The cable, which has over 50 separate connections, operates underwater and must

withstand very high pressures in the submarines' torpedo launching tubes.

\*

The effluent treatment company of the Dewpoint Group, Stockport-based DEWPLAN (ET), has orders worth over £300,000 for the design, supply and installation of effluent treatment plants. The largest at over £180,000 is for the pre-treatment of effluent from potato crisp manufacture for Walker Crisps new factory at Beaumont Leys, Leicester.

A contract to build four heavy-duty dragline buckets valued at £420,000 has been awarded to WEIR ALLOY PRODUCTS, Leeds, by the National Coal Board opencast executive. The buckets, some of the largest to be built in Britain, will each be of 36 cu. yds. capacity and will be supplied fully rigged with chain and other fittings for use with two electric walking dragline machines (one bucket in use and one on standby for each machine), recently ordered by the NCB. Each fully-rigged bucket will weigh 37 tonnes and will be able to remove 40 tonnes of overburden at each bite.

\*

A contract worth £4m has been secured by the railway brake division of LUCAS GIRLING. The order is for the supply of disc brakes to British Rail for its new Class 510 passenger carrying electric multiple units, which is the next phase of its Southern Region modernisation programme.

\*

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company, a member of the Hawker Siddeley Group) has won a £200,000 order for computer equipment and software from Lancashire Tar Distillers. The order comprises an ME29 computer with 4Mbytes of main store, four visual display units, and three 7502 terminal processors. The ME29 computer will be located in Lancashire Tar Distillers' head office in Cadishead, Manchester, and the 7502 processors will be installed in the regional offices in Liverpool, Preston and Salford, with direct links to the main computer.

## NOTICE OF REDEMPTION To the Holders of

### Queensland Alumina Holdings N.V.

6 1/2% Secured Bonds Due 1982

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to the provisions of the Queensland Alumina Holdings N.V. Collateral Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 1967, as supplemented, U.S. \$2,037,000 principal amount of the above described Bonds have been selected for redemption on June 1, 1981, in lieu of a payment to said date, each in the denomination of \$1,000 bearing serial numbers with the prefix letter "M" as follows:

OUTSTANDING BONDS BEARING SERIAL NUMBERS ENDING IN ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO DIGITS:

06 09 13 16 21 23 26 29 44 51 64 67 72 75 78 82 90 94 96 98  
07 12 14 22 27 36 42 48 52 55 61 71 73 74 76 84 91 95 97 99

ALSO BONDS BEARING THE FOLLOWING SERIAL NUMBERS:

4 578 1578 2578 3578 4578 5578 6578 7578 8578 9578 10578 11578 12578 13578 14578 15578 16578 17578 18578 19578 20578 21578 22578

278 378 478 578 678 778 878 978 1078 1178 1278 1378 1478 1578 1678 1778 1878 1978 2078 2178 2278 2378

278 378 478 578 678 778 878 978 1078 1178 1278 1378 1478 1578 1678 1778 1878 1978 2078 2178 2278 2378

On June 1, 1981, the Bonds designated above will become due and payable in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for public and private debts. Said Bonds will be paid, upon presentation and surrender thereof with all coupons appertaining thereto maturing after the redemption date, at the option of the holder either (a) at the corporate trust office of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 30 West Broadway, New York, New York 10013, or (b) subject to applicable laws and regulations, at the main offices of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York in Brussels, Frankfurt (Main), London, Paris or at the main offices of Bank Mees & Hoop N.V. in Amsterdam or Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A. in Luxembourg or Credito Romagnolo S.p.A. in Milan. Payments at the offices referred to in (b) above will be made by check drawn on, or by a transfer to a dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank in New York City.

Coupons due June 1, 1981 should be detached and collected in the usual manner.

On and after June 1, 1981 interest shall cease to accrue on the Bonds herein designated for redemption.

QUEENSLAND ALUMINA HOLDINGS N.V.

By WILLIAM HOBBS, Managing Director

Dated: April 30, 1981

## NOTICE

The following Bonds of U.S. \$1,000 each previously called for redemption have not as yet been presented for payment:

4-2641 4321 4325 5349 6449 7315 8786 8788 12150 13369 13369 13649 13550 16919 16921 16922

# Ebic: The combined experience of seven major international banks of Europe.

Wherever you are and whatever your financial needs, the chances are we can help you.

Our 7 independent banks can offer you a lot of financial weight and expertise.

We have 10,000 branches, over 200,000 people and our balance sheets, when combined, are in excess of \$350 billion.

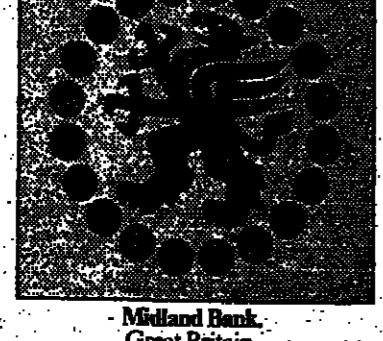
And that's just in Europe. World-wide we also have an Ebic network:

In America, European American Bancorp (EAB).

In Asia, European Asian Bank in Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan and Thailand.

Also specialised financial services are provided internationally by Banque Européenne de Crédit (BEC), Brussels and European Banking Company (EBC), London.

In the UK  
Midland Bank  
Limited is  
the Ebic  
shareholder you  
should talk to



Midland Bank  
Great Britain

**ebic**  
European Banks International

Finance for business wherever there's business.



NEW ISSUE

These debentures having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

U.S. \$15,000,000

## Community Psychiatric Centers International Finance N.V.

## 8 1/2% Convertible Subordinated Guaranteed Debentures Due 1996

Convertible into Common Stock of and Guaranteed on a Subordinated Basis as to payment of Principal, Premium, if any, and Interest by

## COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRIC CENTERS



Merrill Lynch International &amp; Co.

Amro International Limited	Arnold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc.	Banca del Gottardo	Banca Nazionale del Lavoro	Bank Julius Bär & Co. AG
Bank Brusel Lambert N.V.	Bank Cantrade Switzerland (C.I.) Limited	Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement (B.A.I.I.)		
Banque de l'Indochine et de Suez	Banque Internationale à Luxembourg	Banque Nationale de Paris	Banque de Nenfize, Schlumberger, Mallez	
Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas	Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas (Suisse) S.A.	Banque Populaire Suisse S.A., Luxembourg	Banque Worms	
Baring Brothers & Co., Limited	County Bank Limited	Credit Commercial de France	Credit Industriel et Commercial	Credit Lyonnais
DG Bank	Robert Fleming & Co. Limited	Handelsbank N.V. (Overseas)	Hessische Landesbank	
Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank	Kleinwort, Benson Limited	Kredietbank N.V.	Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)	
Kidder, Peabody & Co.	Kuwait Investment Co. (S.A.K.)	Lloyds Bank International	Merck, Finck & Co.	
Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k.	Morgan Guaranty Ltd	Orion Bank Limited	Pierson, Heldring & Pierson N.V.	
Morgan Guaranty Ltd	Nordic Bank Limited	Schröder, Münchmeyer, Hengst & Co.	J. Henry Schroder Wag & Co. Limited	
The Royal Bank of Canada (London) Limited	Schroder, Münchmeyer, Hengst & Co.			
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.	Société Générale de Banque S.A.	Swiss Bank Corporation International	Vereinigte und Westbank	
J. Vontobel & Co.	M. M. Warburg-Brinckmann, Wirtz & Co.	S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.	Witte & Reynolds International	

APRIL 1981

## Freeport-McMoRan Inc.

has been formed by

## Freeport Minerals Company

and

## McMoRan Oil &amp; Gas Co.

The undersigned acted as financial advisor to McMoRan Oil &amp; Gas Co. in this transaction.

## LAZARD FRÈRES &amp; Co.

April, 1981

## BEAR STEARNS

We are pleased to announce that the following members of the International Division have been admitted to our firm as Limited Partners:

George L. Hacker  
LondonDouglas P. C. Nation  
LondonEdward Will  
LondonMartin J. Zimmer  
New YorkBear, Stearns & Co.  
Members New York Stock Exchange, Inc.Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas/Los Angeles/New York/San Francisco  
Amsterdam/Genève/London/Paris

Weekly net asset value

Tokyo Pacific Holdings (Seaboard) N.V.

on January 1, 1980: U.S. \$48.39

on April 27th 1981: U.S. \$ 68.65

Listed on the Amsterdam Stock Exchange

Information: Pierson, Heldring &amp; Pierson N.V., Herengracht 214, 1016 BS Amsterdam.

## VONTobel EUROBOND INDICES

14.5.76 = 100%

PRICE INDEX	21.4.81	28.4.81	AVERAGE YIELD	21.4.81	24.4.81
DM Bonds	89.50	89.43	DM Bonds	9.90%	9.33%
HFL Bonds & Notes	92.93	92.68	HFL Bonds & Notes	10.69%	10.70%
U.S. \$ Strt. Bonds	84.63	83.87	U.S. \$ Strt. Bonds	13.20%	13.38%
Can. Dollar Bonds	87.55	86.98	Can. Dollar Bonds	12.91%	13.06%

## Companies and Markets INTL. COMPANIES &amp; FINANCE

## FOREIGN LOSSES MOUNT

## Volkswagen earnings decline

BY KEVIN DONE IN WOLFSBURG

**VOLKSWAGEN.** West Germany's largest car maker, suffered a sharp fall in profits last year and the position has worsened further in the first quarter of 1981.

Buffeted by large losses from its important car producing subsidiaries in Brazil and the U.S. and from Triumph Adler, its office information equipment subsidiary, Volkswagen's group after-tax profits slumped by 52 per cent to DM 321m (\$147m) compared with DM 667m in 1979.

In the first three months of this year the parent company has seen its after-tax profits decline to only DM 41m, a drop of 67 per cent from the DM 124m achieved in the first quarter of 1980.

The picture for the VW group in the first quarter—no figures are yet available—is not likely to be much better. Last year the parent company accounted for DM 31m of the group's total after-tax profits of DM 321m.

In the first quarter this year the VW group delivered only 583,000 vehicles, a drop of 12.6 per cent, with particular problems arising in the home market and in Brazil. In Ger-

many car sales fell by 16.7 per cent in the quarter to 194,000 units, and VW's share of the domestic market narrowed to 28 per cent from 32 per cent.

The decline is partly explained by VW's high domestic sales in the first quarter of 1980, when customers brought forward purchases to anticipate a price increase. In addition, it has run into problems over the past few months in meeting the sudden boom in demand for diesel-driven cars and it has had difficulties in bringing its new Passat model to the showrooms in sufficient volume.

In Brazil, where VW holds 48.6 per cent of the domestic car market through its 80 per

cent owned offshoot, car sales in the first quarter have halved to 57,000 units. Herr Toni Schmücker, VW chairman, warned yesterday that a further 2,000 redundancies in Brazil would be unavoidable.

VW's overall world performance last year showed sharp variations in its markets. It recorded big gains in Mexico while volume sales in South Africa rose by 27.2 per cent. It also achieved impressive sales growth in France and Italy, which are protected from Japanese imports. Sales in these two countries rose by 22 per cent and 18 per cent respectively. Car sales in the UK fell by 10.5 per cent.

Group earnings, however,

were badly denting by the large scale losses in Brazil, the U.S. and by Triumph Adler.

VW do Brasil ran up a loss of DM 56m, and the truck-making subsidiary, Chrysler Motors do Brasil, for which VW has paid DM 191m, incurred losses of DM 63m. VW has been hit hard by the deterioration of the Brazilian economy which was hit by strikes and Government regulations delaying price increases.

In the U.S. Volkswagen of America reported losses of DM 89m, having suffered from high U.S. interest rates, its inability to raise prices because of fierce competition in a declining market and the high cost of the proportion of its vehicles it imports from Germany.

Volume sales in the U.S. rose by 9.3 per cent to 368,065 vehicles, while local production expanded by 29 per cent to 223,943.

Herr Schmücker revealed yesterday that VW had paid a total of DM 667m for its 84.4 per cent interest in Triumph Adler. However, the office machinery subsidiary lost DM 86m in 1980 compared with a profit of DM 20m in 1979.

## Alitalia reduces deficit

By Rupert Cornwell in Rome

**ALITALIA.** Italy's national airline, last year managed to achieve a slight reduction in its overall losses after a rise of 42 per cent in turnover to L1.539bn (\$14bn) from the L1.078bn registered in 1979.

The reported loss was L8.5bn, to which should be added a further deficit of L1.7bn carried over to this year for accounting purposes. However, the total loss of L12.5bn was down from the previous year's deficit of L14.5bn.

The main reasons for the failure of the airline to break into profit were the sharp rise of fuel prices in 1980 (up by 60 per cent from 1979), the recession in the world economy, and the airline's familiar difficulty of widespread strikes and industrial disruption.

Alitalia has almost completed its fleet modernisation programme, with the introduction of seven new Airbus, and a further four Boeing 747s, representing a total investment of around L50bn. Depreciation for the year totalled L56bn.

The financial prospects of the airline for 1981 are extremely uncertain. Although fuel costs are unlikely to climb as steeply as in 1980, the 18 per cent extra capacity on offer coincides with forecasts by the airline of no growth in passenger traffic.

Above all, though, the airline is facing industrial unrest on an unprecedented scale. Pilots, stewards, hostesses and ground staff have staged repeated strike action in the past three months, leading to heavy flight cancellations and schedule disruption.

This impression of virtually continual chaos in Italian air services can only make it more difficult for Alitalia to achieve its aim of boosting its share of traffic to and from Italy to 50 per cent from the 42 per cent in the comparatively peaceful year of 1980, and 34 per cent in 1979.

## Downturn at Krupp Stahl

By Our Financial Staff

**KRUPP STAHL.** the steel-making arm of the Krupp group, has broken even for 1980 compared with profits after tax of DM 10m (\$4.6m) in 1979.

Sales rose by 17 per cent to DM 6.16bn. The company gives no indication of what it achieved in terms of volume sales last year but says it expects steel volume to decline in 1981.

Krupp says increased costs continue to put pressure on results this year and economic trends will probably cause a reduction in the volume of steel sold.

Further difficulties arise from measures to reduce steel production in the EEC and the uncertainty of what steps the Community will take when the current scheme of production quotas expires at the end of

June.

## Hoechst pays same

**HOECHST.** the German chemical group whose 1980 results are due to be announced later this week, is to maintain its dividend at DM 7 a share. The company also announced yesterday its intention to make a rights issue in convertible bonds before June 1.

These financial costs in 1980 rose to L7.77bn, or exactly one-fifth of the group turnover of L3.828bn (\$3.5bn).

The deficit will partly be covered by applying Italsider's entire reserves. But the vast bulk of it—L6.825bn (\$625m)—

will be carried forward to this year, in the hope that it can be covered by capital gains derived from the write-up of plant now in process.

In its report yesterday, the board warned that no end was

in sight to the six-year-old

international steel crisis. Ital-

sider, however, had been placed in a still more difficult position than its rivals because of its chronic undercapitalisation and delays in measures to restore health to its finances.

Indeed an amended package

which appears to satisfy Italy's

EEC steel partners—was adopted by the Government earlier this month. But exactly when it will take effect still depends on the ever-wayward Italian Parliament's approval.

Another major state-owned group, Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi (ENI) the energy agency, last night reported more cheerful news. Consolidated earnings climbed last year by 78 per cent to L1.68bn (\$106m) and 1980 sales were 44 per cent higher at L2.200bn.

ENI-Holding, the holding company of the group, announced for its part a sharp drop in losses, to L93.5bn from L182bn.

Its accounts would have been in the black were it

not for the sustained losses of

parts of the since-broken-up

Egami steel group, which ENI

was requested to absorb.

## AMERICAN QUARTERLYS

ALASKA INTERSTATE

DOMINION BRIDGE

DOMINION TEXTILE

DOMTAR

EL PASO

ENGELHARD MINERALS

FIELD CREST MILLS

FLEMING COMPANIES

FORESTWOOD

FOREMOST-McKESSON

CRANE CO.

GREYHOUND

LUBRIZOL CORP.

REVERE COPPER

WILSON

WILLIAMS

# HK\$696m first-year loss by Mass Transit Railway

BY ADRIAN BOYEN IN HONG KONG

HONG KONG'S Government-owned Mass Transit Railway Corporation reported yesterday that it suffered a loss before extraordinary items for 1980 of HK\$696m (US\$130m), much more than it expected for its first year of operations. Mr. Norman Thompson, the chairman, blamed financing costs that were HK\$300m higher than expected and revenues that were HK\$50m lower than expected.

The losses were offset to a large extent by a HK\$572m extraordinary profit from the sale of buildings over two stations on the railway. But there was also an extraordinary charge of HK\$30m to create a precautionary reserve against losses on foreign currency loans for the construction of the first phase of the railway.

The loans, which are to be

repaid over 12 years, brought in HK\$2.75bn, but, on the basis of exchange rates on December 31, the total to be paid back stood at HK\$3.14bn, with HK\$144m of the difference incurred in 1980 alone. The corporation expects that it will not have to add significantly to the reserves, because loans for the construction of the second phase of the railway are almost entirely denominated in Hong Kong dollars.

Peat Marwick and Mitchell, the auditors, however, qualified their approval of the accounts by noting that the corporation had not depreciated leasehold land, tunnels, and underground structures as required by Hong Kong accounting rules. Had it been done, a further depreciation charge of HK\$108m would have been required.

Hong Kong accounting rules require depreciation of build-

ings over 18 years to the end of the lease on Kowloon and the New Territories, rather than over the natural life of the structures involved, but this requirement has been defied on several occasions, mostly by property development companies.

Mr. Thompson said the railway should be able to operate profitably by the mid-1980s, but added that the corporation's hopes for a reduced loss in 1981 depended on lower interest rates and higher revenues. He also warned that revenues would be held to a level which would not allow true cost to be recovered if the Government subsidised other modes of transport.

The corporation originally estimated, in 1976, that it would show a positive operating cash flow by 1982, and a profit by 1983.

By Georgia Lee in Singapore  
HAW PAR Brothers International has boosted 1980 group pre-tax profit to \$833m (US\$15.6m), slightly more than two-and-a-half times the 1979 figure, and profit after tax and minorities reached \$81.5m against \$83m for 1979.

Haw Par gave no details of the improvement, but pointed out that the 1980 results included a full year's performance of Setron, the electronics and electrical appliances subsidiary acquired in 1979. The 1979 result included only a half year's contribution from Setron.

The widely diversified group said at the interim stage that all major divisions showed improved profits, and losses at the marine division had been reduced further. The group's main divisions are in trading, textiles, electronics, insurance, pharmaceuticals and marine activities.

There was an extraordinary gain of \$9.66m for the period compared with \$815.6m in 1979, leaving attributable profit at \$829.18m against \$823.6m.

Haw Par sold shares in Singapore Land and Cheung Kong Holdings in the year, as reported at the interim stage. In September the group sold its 21-storey commercial building in Hong Kong at a profit of some \$837.6m. This extraordinary item will be reflected in the accounts on completion of the sale which is scheduled for September this year.

The first and final gross dividend is 10 per cent compared with the 7 per cent paid in 1979.

The difficulty is expected to lessen during the second half,

as an increase in the Bank Rate is expected which would allow banks to lend at higher rates. The directors are confident of an increase in advances in the current six months even though rates by lending at higher rates.

An interim dividend of 12.5 cents has been declared for first half earnings of 35.7 cents a share. Last year the interim payment was 11 cents from earnings of 31 cents. For the year to September 38 cents was paid from earnings of 76.4 cents.

## First-half profit rise at Nedbank

BY OUR JOHANNESBURG CORRESPONDENT

NEDBANK, South Africa's third largest banking group, increased its first-half pre-tax profit by 17.6 per cent to R49m (US\$6m) in the six months to March 31, 1981 compared with R41.7m for the same period of 1980 and R100.2m for all 1979-80. Total assets stood at R4.82bn at end September.

The bank says that, with intense competition in the banking system, markets tended to narrow but Mr. Rob Abrahamse, the managing director, points out that the squeeze on

margins tends to be worst at the start of a cyclical upturn in interest rates. Nedbank, which relies to a greater proportional extent than its competitors on wholesale funds, was unable immediately to offset the recent strong increase in short-term interest rates by lending at higher rates.

The difficulty is expected to lessen during the second half,

as an increase in the Bank Rate is expected which would allow banks to lend at higher rates.

The directors are confident of an increase in advances in the current six months even though

South Africa's economic growth rate is slowing. There is a large overhang of previously arranged debt facilities to be drawn down by industrial borrowers with rising capital spending programmes. Nedbank's total advances rose to R1.88bn at end March from R1.65bn at end September.

An interim dividend of 12.5 cents has been declared for first half earnings of 35.7 cents a share. Last year the interim payment was 11 cents from earnings of 31 cents. For the year to September 38 cents was paid from earnings of 76.4 cents.

The bank says that, with intense competition in the banking system, markets tended to narrow but Mr. Rob Abrahamse, the managing director, points out that the squeeze on

The company expects profit growth to continue in the current quarter, so raising the prospect of annual profits rising above the AS 50m level for the first time. It will be helped by the equity accounted contributions of affiliates, in particular, Ansett Transport Industries and McIlwraith McEacharn, which contributed close to 20 per cent of reported earnings in the first half, when TNT reported a rise in profits of almost 25 per cent to AS25.9m.

The interim dividend has been maintained at 3 cents a share, making an unchanged 9 cents payout for the first nine months.

The group's Australian operations continued to be a strong factor in earnings growth, the directors say, but they indicated that there were problems in some of the company's overseas operations. The nine-month result excluded an extraordinary profit of AS3.31m, against a loss of AS981,000 despite an AS2.54m loss on currency movements, and directors said currency movements since March had had a further adverse effect on profits on balance.

All these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

## FFI

### Finance for Industry International B.V.

(Incorporated in The Netherlands with limited liability)

U.S. \$30,000,000

14 percent, Guaranteed Notes 1986

unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by

### Finance for Industry Limited

(Incorporated in England under the Companies Act 1948 to 1967)

S. G. Warburg &amp; Co. Ltd.

Merrill Lynch International &amp; Co.

Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas

Barclays Bank Group

County Bank Limited

IBJ International Limited

Lloyds Bank International Limited

Samuel Montagu &amp; Co. Limited

Nomura Europe N.V.

The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited

Salomon Brothers International

Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale

U.S. \$100,000,000

GenFinance N.V.

(Incorporated with limited liability in The Netherlands)

Floating Rate Notes Due 1987

Guaranteed on a Subordinated Basis as to payment of principal and interest by



Société Générale de Banque S.A./  
Generale Bankmaatschappij N.V.  
(Incorporated with limited liability in Belgium)

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the six month Interest Period from 30th April, 1981 to 30th October, 1981 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 16 1/2 per annum and the Coupon Amount per U.S. \$5,000 will be U.S. \$430.49.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited  
Agent Bank

### Investments Limited

Extract from provisional announcement to the London and Johannesburg Stock Exchanges

Year Ended 28.2.81 29.2.80

Rands Rands

Sales 91,000,000 70,000,000

Net Profit attributable to Ordinary Shareholders 5,580,000 3,107,000

Earnings per share 165.6 cents 92.2 cents

Proposed Final Dividend per share 42.5 cents 28 cents

★ Record Sales up 30%

★ Record Earnings per share up 80%

★ Dividend for year 50 cents up 52%

★ Continued upward trend in profit contribution from all divisions. Central News Agency itself won greater market share in highly competitive retail sector and increased profits substantially.

C.N.A. INVESTMENTS LIMITED  
Corner Commissioner and Bissik Sts. Johannesburg 2000

Jell in 100

# united mizrahi bank

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1980

US \$\*  
(in thousands)

ASSETS	
Cash and Due from Banks	454,810
Government and Other Securities	216,790
Deposits with and Loans to the Israel Government	532,283
Loans and Bills discounted	1,380,337
Bank Premises, Other Property and Equipment	21,361
Other Accounts	17,135
Customers' Liabilities	265,140
Total Assets	2,887,856

LIABILITIES	
Deposits	1,329,971
Government, Banks and Other Deposits for Granting of Loans	734,673
Other Accounts	55,915
Liabilities on Account of Customers	265,140
Total Liabilities	2,385,699

DEBENTURES ISSUED BY SUBSIDIARIES	
Debentures Issued by Subsidiaries	400,252

CAPITAL ACCOUNTS	
Capital Stock, Reserves and Surplus	40,865
Minority Interest	26,134
Convertible Debentures issued by Subsidiary Companies	271
Non Convertible Debentures and Bonds issued by Subsidiary Companies	23,526
Deferred Capital Notes	7,397
Deferred Deposit Certificates	3,702
Total Capital Accounts	101,895
Total Liabilities and Capital Accounts	2,887,856

\*This Condensed Statement has been arithmetically translated from Israel Shekels into US Dollars at the exchange rate prevailing on December 31, 1980: IS 7.56 = US \$1.00 for the convenience of the reader.

United Mizrahi Bank Ltd. — Head Office  
48 Lilienblum Street, Tel Aviv, Tel: 03-629111

International Department — 39 Lilienblum Street, Tel Aviv, Tel: 03-622313,

Telex: 33625, 341225-6

Centre for Foreign Investors and Tourists

19 Rothschild Blvd., Tel Aviv, Tel: 03-651692, 03-656145/6

Finance &amp; Trade Bank Ltd. — 14 Rothschild Blvd., Tel Aviv

Industrial and Agricultural Promotion Bank

(founded by United Mizrahi Bank Ltd.) — 48 Lilienblum Street, Tel Aviv

Tefahot, Israel Mortgage Bank Ltd. — 9 Helena Hamalka Street, Jerusalem

Bank Adamim Mortgages and Loans Co. Ltd. — 108 Ahad Ha'am Street, Tel Aviv

Investment Corporation of United Mizrahi Bank Ltd.

27 Lilienblum Street, Tel Aviv

Pama Investment and Property Co. Ltd. — 27 Lilienblum Street, Tel Aviv

Meishiv Computer Services Ltd. — 15 Lincoln Avenue, Tel Aviv

UMB BANK &amp; TRUST COMPANY — 630 Fifth Avenue at Rockefeller Center, New York, N.Y. 10020, U.S.A., Tel: 212-541-8070; Telex: 666557

United Mizrahi Bank (Switzerland) Ltd.

17 Löwenstrasse, Zurich, Switzerland, Tel: 202 79 04

Representative Office in South Africa — c/o L.F.G. Frankel, 4th Floor, The Stock Exchange, Diagonal Street, Johannesburg 2001, Tel: 833-5640, Telex: 57725

United Mizrahi International Investments N.V.

6, J.B. Gortiaweg, Curacao, Netherland Antilles

# UNITED MIZRAHI BANK

1-7-31-12

19

This announcement appears as a matter of record only



autopistas urbanas, s.a.

U.S. \$150,000,000

Term Loan

Guaranteed by

The Republic of Argentina

Lead Manager

Banco Hispano Americano S.A.

Lead Management Group

Arab Banking Corporation, Bahrain European Arab Bank  
International Mexican Bank Limited

- INTERMEX -

Libra International Bank S.A. National Westminster Bank Group  
Nippon European Bank S.A.

The Royal Bank of Canada (London) Limited

Société Générale de Banque S.A. - Banque Belge Limited

Managed by

Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires  
The Bank of New York Crédit Lyonnais  
Kuwait Foreign Trade Contracting and Investment Co. (S.A.K.)  
The Mercantile Bank of Canada Republic National Bank of Dallas  
Security Pacific National Bank

Funds Provided by

Arab Banking Corporation (ABC)	Banco Hispano Americano S.A.
European Arab Bank	International Mexican Bank Limited
International Westminster Bank Limited	- INTERMEX -
Libra Bank Limited	Libra International Bank S.A.
Nippon European Bank S.A.	The Royal Bank of Canada
Société Générale de Banque S.A.	
Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires	
Credit Lyonnais	
The Mercantile Bank of Canada	
Republic National Bank of Dallas	
Banco Pastor	Banco Totta & Acores - London Branch
Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas Belgique	County Bank Limited
Coutts & Co.	Credit Suisse
National Bank of North America	Nordic Bank Limited
Agent	
Libra Bank Limited	

April 1981

## Trade Development Bank Holding S.A. Luxembourg

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of Trade Development Bank Holding S.A. (TDB Holding) will be held at the registered office of the Company, 34, Avenue de la Porte-Neuve, Luxembourg at 2.30 p.m. on 12th May, 1981 for the purpose of considering and voting on the following matters:

- Approval of the Chairman's Statement, the Statutory Auditors' report and the unconsolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st December, 1980.
- Discharge of the Directors and of the Statutory Auditors concerning their duties relative to the year ended 31st December, 1980.
- Appropriation of US\$ 1,130,000 to the legal reserve, distribution of a dividend of US\$ 1.00 per share together with a special bonus dividend of US\$ 0.25 per share, and the carrying forward of the balance of the profit.
- Election of the Board of Directors and of the Statutory Auditors for 1981. All the Directors are eligible and stand for re-election.
- Approval of the consolidated-financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st December, 1980.

By Order of the Board,  
Edmond J. Safra,  
Chairman

## NOTES:

Subject to the relevant resolution being approved, the dividend and the special bonus dividend will be payable on 1st June, 1981: (i) in respect of registered shares to shareholders on the register as at 1st May, 1981 and (ii) in respect of bearer shares against surrender of Coupon No. 9 to any of the Paying Agents listed below.

Any shareholder whose shares are registered will receive a notice of the Annual General Meeting at his address on the register together with a form of proxy for use at the meeting. The proxy should be lodged at TDB Holding's office in accordance with the above instructions.

The remittance of the form of proxy will not preclude a shareholder from attending in person and voting at the meeting if he so desires. The resolutions may be passed by a simple majority provided that no single shareholder or proxy may cast votes in respect of more than one-fifth of the issued capital or more than two-fifths of all shares represented in person or by proxy at the meeting.

Copies of this notice and of the Annual Report including the financial statements of TDB Holding for the year ended 31st December, 1980, may be obtained at its registered office, and from any of the banks at the following addresses:

\*Manufacturers Hanover Limited, 8 Princes Street, London EC2P 2EN.

\*Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A., 2, Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg.

\*Manufacturers Hanover Bank Belgium, 13, Rue de Ligne, 1000 Brussels.

\*Manufacturers Hanover Banque Nordique, 20, Rue de la Ville-L'Évêque, 75008 Paris.

\*Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, 40 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10015.

\*Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, Bockenheimer Landstr. 51/53, Frankfurt.

\*Republic National Bank of New York, 452 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10018.

Trade Development Bank, 25, Corso S. Gottardo, 6830 Chiasso, 1.

\*Trade Development Bank, 21 Aldermanbury, London EC2P 2BY.

Trade Development Bank (France) S.A. 20, Place Vendôme, 75001 Paris.

\*Trade Development Bank (Luxembourg) S.A., 34, Avenue de la Porte-Neuve, Luxembourg.

Trade Development Bank, 2, Place du Lac, 1204 Geneva.

\*Paying Agent of TDB Holding

## Dollar firm

The dollar rose sharply in currency markets yesterday, reflecting a higher trend in U.S. interest rates. Several major U.S. banks increased their prime rates to 18 per cent from 17.5 per cent while the Federal authorities injected liquidity into the money market with funds trading at 18.5 per cent. The dollar touched a record level against the Italian lira and its best level against the D-mark since the middle of February.

Sterling lost ground to the dollar but improved against European currencies to finish firmer on balance. The Belgian franc lost ground within the European Monetary System after yesterday's announcement of a one-point cut in Belgium's discount rate to 14 per cent and remained the weakest currency despite a sharp fall in the value of the Irish punt, the second weakest member. The D-mark remained at the top of the system while the French franc lost ground and slipped below the Dutch guilder.

**DOLLAR**—trade weighted index (Bank of England) rose from 102.6 to 103.2. The dollar was firmer against other major currencies, helped by high interest rates and also better than expected trade figures. Against the D-mark it closed at DM 2.1130 compared with DM 2.1830 on Tuesday and SwFr 2020 against SwFr 1.8575 in terms of the Swiss franc. It was also firmer against the Japanese yen, rising to Y214.63 from Y212.25.

**STERLING**—trade weighted index (Bank of England) rose to 98.9 from 98.7, having stood at 98.7 at noon and in the morning. Sterling lost ground against the dollar but showed steady improvement against European currencies. It closed at DM 4.7373 against the D-mark from DM 4.7128 and rose to FFr 11.2025 from FFr 11.1625 officially at the fixing.

**ITALIAN LIRA**—Second strongest member of the EMS after the 6 per cent devaluation earlier this year. The lira is at a record low against the dollar however as U.S. interest rates continue to rise. In dollar terms the lira has depreciated by nearly 15 per cent since early January. The lira continued to improve against its EMS partners but fell against the dollar and sterling. The U.S. unit was fixed at a record LI.097.95 compared with LI.090.06 on Wednesday with the Bank of Italy sealing the entire \$20.45m traded officially at the fixing.

**SWISS FRANC**—Trade weighted index (Bank of England) rose to 98.9 from 98.7, having stood at 98.7 at noon and in the morning.

Sterling lost ground against the dollar and sterling. The U.S. unit was fixed at a record LI.097.95 compared with LI.090.06 on Wednesday with the Bank of Italy sealing the entire \$20.45m traded officially at the fixing.

**FRANC**—Trade weighted index (Bank of England) rose to 98.9 from 98.7, having stood at 98.7 at noon and in the morning.

Sterling lost ground against the dollar and sterling. The U.S. unit was fixed at a record LI.097.95 compared with LI.090.06 on Wednesday with the Bank of Italy sealing the entire \$20.45m traded officially at the fixing.

**YEN**—Trade weighted index (Bank of England) rose to 98.9 from 98.7, having stood at 98.7 at noon and in the morning.

Sterling lost ground against the dollar and sterling. The U.S. unit was fixed at a record LI.097.95 compared with LI.090.06 on Wednesday with the Bank of Italy sealing the entire \$20.45m traded officially at the fixing.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

**CHANGES**—Changes are for ECUs, therefore positive change denotes a week currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.



## WORLD STOCK MARKETS

## NEW YORK

Stock	April 26	April 27	Stock	April 26	April 27	Stock	April 26	April 27	Stock	April 26	April 27
Columbia Gas	35	35	Gt. Atl. Pac. Tea	5	5	MGM	111	111	Schlitz Brew J.	102	102
ACF Industries	47	47	Coastal	12	12	Motor Co.	121	121	Siemens	113	113
AM Int'l	24	24	Combined Int'l	21	21	Motors Bradley	55	55	Siemens	504	504
AM Int'l	24	24	Combustion Eng	44	44	Motorcycle	12	12	Siemens	504	504
ARA	35	37	Cmwlth Edison	18	18	Motorcycle	19	19	Siemens	121	121
ASA	53	52	Grumman	25	25	Motorcycles	61	61	Siemens	541	541
AVX Corp	33	35	Gulf & Western	18	18	Motors March	12	12	Siemens	541	541
Abbot	32	32	Comp. Science	22	23	Monarch Mfg.	23	23	Siemens	541	541
Acme Clave	25	25	Cone Mills	34	35	Monogram Mfg.	57	57	Siemens	541	541
Adobe Oil & Gas	56	56	Conn Ge Imm	58	58	Moore McCorm	81	81	Siemens	541	541
Actina Life & Cas	35	36	Convar	21	21	Motorola	82	82	Siemens	541	541
Alphatec	17	17	Cookson	214	214	Murphy Oil	184	184	Siemens	541	541
Al Prod & Chm	14	14	Cookson	281	281	Murphy Oil	307	307	Siemens	541	541
Alcrone	13	13	Cone Foods	30	30	Myers	222	222	Siemens	541	541
Albany Int'l	31	31	Com Ed	341	341	Neiman-Marcus	55	55	Siemens	541	541
Albion Corp	24	24	Consumer Power	171	171	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Albion Corp	24	24	Cont'l Air Lines	104	103	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Allied Signal	39	40	Cont'l Corp.	57	57	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Allied Signal	48	48	Cont'l Illinois	85	86	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Allied Signal	31	31	Cont'l Telep.	158	158	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Allied Signal	31	31	Control Data	77	77	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Alcoa	34	35	Cooper Inds.	50	50	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Alcoa Sugar	56	56	Coors Ind.	14	14	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Almax	56	56	Cooper Inds.	31	31	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Amerada Hess	31	31	Corning Glass	68	71	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am Int'l	18	18	Cornell Black	26	26	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Broadcas'tg	33	34	Crane	41	41	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Can	41	42	Crocker Nat'l	37	37	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Elect. Pwr.	16	16	Crown Zell	43	43	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Express	44	44	Cummins Eng.	48	48	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Gen. Insur	43	43	Curtiss Wright	45	45	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Home Prod.	85	85	Dana	31	31	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Hoag. Supply	47	47	Dart & Kraft	51	51	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Int'l Indus	48	48	Davis	72	72	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Int'l Resc	41	41	Decore	45	45	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Perfina	52	52	Deutsche	27	27	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Quaker Pet.	25	25	Denny's	27	28	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Standard	39	39	Envirotech	164	164	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Stores	26	26	Detroit Edison	112	112	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Am. Tel & Tel	55	55	Diamond Shamk	32	32	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
AMF	59	59	DilGiorgio	12	12	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Amstar	25	25	Digital Equip.	105	105	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Amstel Indus	25	25	Dixie Corp.	22	22	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Amstel Indus	17	17	Dillon	22	23	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Amstel Indus	38	38	INCO	21	21	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Amstel Indus	38	38	Disney-Walt	58	58	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Archer Daniels	20	20	Dominick	39	39	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Arco	24	24	Dover Corp.	60	60	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Avary Int'l	24	24	Dow Chemical	56	56	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Avnet	55	55	Dresser	42	42	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Baker Inds	41	41	Intl. Flavours	21	21	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Baker Inds	41	41	Duke Power	92	92	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Baird & Co	35	35	Eckerd Jack	42	42	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Assaf D Goods	29	29	Ed. Paper Brd.	69	69	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Auto-Data Sys	61	62	Ed. Resources	50	51	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Avco	30	30	Ed. Res. Stora	45	45	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Avon	24	24	Electron. (RCA)	17	17	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Avon	24	24	Emerson Elec.	46	46	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Avon	24	24	Emery Air Fgt.	175	176	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Avon	24	24	Entmark	26	26	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Avon	24	24	Envirotech	42	42	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Bath Steel	30	31	Envirotech	174	174	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Big Tree Decker	51	51	Epac	82	82	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Black & Decker	19	19	Ex-Cell O	70	70	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Boeing	25	25	Exxon	68	68	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Blue Bell	29	29	FMC	56	56	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Boeing	25	25	Fisons	34	34	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Bolte Cascade	44	44	Fleetwood Ent.	104	104	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Borg Warner	49	49	Flex-Var	28	28	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Bristol-Myers	41	41	Floridian	22	22	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
BP	25	25	Foremost Milk	394	394	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Brockway Glass	15	15	Foster Wheeler	211	212	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Brown Forman	61	61	Foxboro	56	56	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Brown Grp	61	61	Ford Motor	17	17	Neiman-Marcus	561	561	Siemens	541	541
Brown Grp	61										

## COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

JULY 1981

## Sugar at 13-month lows

By Our Commodities Staff

WORLD SUGAR values continued to decline yesterday with further positions on the London futures market reaching new 13-month lows. The August position ended £2.30 down on the day at £181.90 a tonne and has now lost more than £20 since the end of last week.

This week's fall has resulted in a further increase in the EEC subsidies paid to sugar traders to enable them to sell surplus Common Market sugar on the world market. At yesterday's weekly tender in Brussels the EEC Commission raised the maximum export rebate to 17.582 European currency units compared with 15.981 a week earlier. Export licences were granted on 64,676 tonnes of white sugar against 65,750 last week.

Australia and Japan have concluded an 18-month interim sugar sales agreement to succeed the expiring long term contract from July this year, reports Reuter from Brisbane.

The Japanese refused to negotiate a further long term contract incorporating the sort of price protection sought by Australians.

The expiring contract covering delivery of some 600,000 tonnes of sugar a year had to be re-negotiated in 1977 because its fixed prices were well above the fating world price.

Japanese trade sources have said the new agreement will involve an undefined tonnage price on the London daily average in the month before delivery. Reuter

## Brazil seeks rubber output boost

DE JANEIRO—Brazil has started its third national programme to stimulate production of rubber and hopes to increase the country's plantations from about 150,000 hectares to over 400,000 hectares over the next few years. Alfredo Chaves, head of cabinet at the rubber superintendency said.

The programme aims to boost Brazilian production from the current 30,000 tonnes a year to some 400,000 to 500,000 tonnes by the end of the century.

Brazil currently imports 54,000 tonnes a year to give total annual consumption of 94,000 tonnes, he said.

Reuter

## Commission ignores UK plea on Soviet grain ban

BY JOHN WYLES IN BRUSSELS

THE EUROPEAN Commission yesterday brushed aside an intensive lobbying effort by the UK and Denmark without reference to member Governments to remove most restrictions on agricultural trade with the Soviet Union.

The decision comes in the wake of the lifting of the partial U.S. embargo on grain exports to the USSR and is controversial only to the extent that the British wanted it discussed and confirmed by member Governments.

The UK saw this as an opportunity to assert some Government authority over the Commission's management of the EEC's subsidised food export trade with the Soviet Union.

However, France which is the EEC's main food exporter was equally determined to protect the Commission's independence and an export management system which has traditionally worked to its advantage.

After lobbying the Commission during the past three days, the UK may make a final effort to raise the subject for discussion at today's weekly meeting of EEC Governments' permanent representatives, Coreper.

In considering the matter, the Commission was anxious to preserve its export management rights and believed that it would be absurd to wait until EEC foreign ministers meet in mid-May before abandoning a redundant policy.

It was the foreign ministers who adopted the policy in January last year based on an

undertaking to maintain EEC grain sales to the USSR at undemanding levels so as not to undermine the U.S. embargo.

At the same time, sugar and butter sales to Russia were also curbed and then later blocked altogether. The Commission said yesterday that for the time being it would not resume sugar sales because surplus stocks have fallen to the abnormal low level of 33,000 tonnes.

The Commission will, however, be retaining some of the monitoring arrangements it set up to ensure that its restricted export policy was not being breached. In particular, it will still have the right to suspend the granting of guaranteed export subsidies for five days. Officials say that this is a useful tool to discourage speculative sales based on EEC export refunds.

## British lamb export call

FACED with a drastic fall in its lamb exports to the EEC, the British Government is now urging the European Commission to propose changes in the once controversial EEC sheepmeat regime.

Essentially, the UK is seeking a softening of the so-called "clawback" arrangement which forces exporters to hand back deficiency payments paid by the Community to bridge the gap between actual market prices and the EEC guaranteed price.

In discussions here yesterday with senior Commission officials responsible for agriculture, British Ministry of Agriculture representatives argued for a reduction in the clawback so as to take account of the fact that the costs of producing lamb for export are higher than the costs of production for the domestic market.

It remains to be seen whether

the Commission will be convinced and whether other member states would agree to endorse any proposed changes.

But the arithmetic of the changed British export trade is impressive.

According to the Association of British Abattoir Owners, exports have dropped from 45,000 carcasses a week at the time of the introduction of the EEC sheepmeat regime last autumn to a mere 1,500.

This is a grave disappointment to lamb producers.

Although they are enjoying significantly higher guaranteed prices as a result of the regime, they were looking forward to taking advantage of the French market where prices are the highest in the Community.

Now they say that the clawback has removed all profit from the French market while selling into Benelux and West Germany has become impossible.

## Danish meat strike hopes rise

MANAGEMENT and union negotiators yesterday reached agreement on a formula which could end the nine-day-old strike of slaughterhouse workers which has paralysed Danish meat exports.

The formula will be submitted to a meeting of union shop stewards today. They will decide whether to send it to a membership ballot and if the result of the ballot is positive work could be resumed on Monday.

But this will not end the meat industry's problems. Slaughterhouse vets have voted to strike from May 11 and this will again paralyse production.

The slaughtermen's strike, which has stopped all Denmark's meat exports, equal to about 15 per cent of total overseas sales, broke out when members rejected a two-year wage agreement negotiated by the union. Danish supplies usually account for about 42 per cent of British bacon consumption.

## Glasshouse growers picket threat

By Our Commodities Staff

ANGRY BRITISH glasshouse growers may picket ports to keep out cheap Dutch produce which they claim is ruining their trade, the National Farmers' Union warned yesterday.

Artificially low heating gas costs for the Dutch give them an advantage of up to £10,000 a acre over the British, who have to pay the full price for their heating oil, the union claimed. Unlike the Germans, French and Belgians, the British Government has given no temporary financial aid to compensate its growers.

Following a meeting of the union's glasshouse produce and flowers committee Mr. Ian Cummings, the committee's chairman, said a strong anti-Dutch feeling had built up amongst British growers and forecast that they might picket imports and promotions of Dutch produce.

"We are still pressing the Government for an early decision on financial aid in the hopes of averting a drastic decline in the industry which could lead to much more militant action by growers," he declared.

## WOOL TEXTILE CONFERENCE

## Protectionism attacked

BY A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

As the current wool-selling season wanes, before the next opens at the end of August, representatives of the main producing countries are meeting their customers as guests at the annual conference of the International Wool Textile Organisation in Christchurch, New Zealand.

The guests are doing more than just listening. As suppliers of the raw material to world wool textile manufacturers, who annually produce some £2bn worth of wool goods, the growers and exporters of Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Uruguay and Argentina have much of interest to report on production forecasts and trends, the situation of stocks and carryovers and marketing developments that might affect the supply, price and stability of wool.

The role of wool producers at such conferences would once have ended more or less there. But since 15 years ago they boosted considerably the budget of their joint organisation, the International Wool Secretariat, to finance promotion and research for wool, the growers have taken more and more interest in the other as well as their own end of the pipeline travels from sheep to shop.

Thus, this week's gathering in Christchurch has seen a degree of outspokenness by the producers on textile rather than purely wool matters that would have been surprising in even the earlier years of the IWT's emergence as a big spender on behalf of wool in all forms.

The American director of the IWS, Dr. Gerald Laker, told industry leaders that the shift in wool textile and clothing production towards the developing countries, including China, was a challenge that could be met by Western manufacturers prepared to look ahead, plan and aggressively pursue new markets.

Conceding that dumping and forms of unfair trading should be opposed, Dr. Laker said that attempts to persuade governments to introduce broad protectionist policies were doomed to failure if they were not accompanied by other strategic steps on the part of management.

"Such protectionist measures must fail because they ignore the realities of today's and, more important, tomorrow's business world."

He warned that international trade in wool products would grow steadily, eroding the profitability of traditional markets. To stay in wool textiles, com-

panies would have to find new customers, introduce new products, exploit new technologies and open up new markets.

Dr. Laker's exhortations come at a time when economic recession has left wool as a fibre relatively untouched but when production prospects have been considerably dampened by climatic factors.

In Christchurch it was revealed that wool has since continued to hold its own against man-made in the 10 main manufacturing countries, but not expand, and that world output, which had likewise been increasing, remained more or less static.

Nor, looking ahead, did the conference produce evidence for expecting output to rise much in the foreseeable future. The long-range growth prospect for the all-important Australian clip is now down to a maximum of 1 per cent a year, and drought had reduced the country's sheep population by last March to about 130m, making it the lowest for 27 years and 4.5 per cent less than a year earlier.

Such figures suggest that the need growers see for manufacturers to find new markets for wool goods may also be somewhat long-term.

## Further cut in log exports

BY RICHARD COPWER IN JAKARTA

INDONESIA, until just over a year ago the world's largest exporter of tropical hardwoods, is stepping up the pace of its drive to reduce exports of South Sea logs. A new regulation which takes effect on May 1 is widely expected to reduce log exports this year by between 5m and 7m cubic metres down from 18 cu metres in 1979 and around 13m cu metres in 1980.

The move, which is aimed at further increasing domestic timber processing, comes in spite of the fact that more than 20 per cent of the country's 500 or so concession holders may have been forced out of business altogether in the last 12 months because of a crippling domestic timber prices.

Indonesia is now aiming to become the world's largest exporter of tropical plywood by 1985 and a big exporter of sawn timber.

Many in the industry believe that it is now only a matter of time—two or three years at most—before the government puts a total ban on log exports.

The new decree, issued jointly by four director generals from the departments of trade, industry and forestry, states that timber concession holders which have not already installed or obtained a licence to set up a plywood mill and one other processing plant will not be allowed to export logs at all.

Before this a concessionaire was given an export licence if the was able to turn a set proportion of his output into sawn timber. Now a sawmill is no longer enough.

The new decree states that those companies which already have a plywood mill in operation are allowed to export 20 per cent of their output, while those in the process of setting

one up will be allowed, for two years only, to export 66 per cent of their production.

Although the Indonesian government's aim of expanding domestic processing, increasing added value and boosting local employment opportunities are understandable and legitimate aims, a number of people are questioning the viability of trying to do what they feel is too much, too fast.

It seems likely that more than half the country's concession holders may be forced out of business altogether over the next few years.

What is clear, however, is that the government is now determined that industry should lead production rather than vice versa, and that if in the short run this means reduced log cutting (as was the case last year) this is a price it is willing to pay.

## AMERICAN MARKETS

## PRICE CHANGES

Apr. 29 +or- Month ago

Metals

Aluminum

Free Mkt

Stainless

5m

Copper

Free Mkt

5m

Copper

Free Mkt

5m

Nickel

Free Mkt

5m

Potatoes

Round white

5m

Pot

## LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Equities regain composure after Tuesday's shake-out  
Blue Circle outstanding and RTZ rise sharply late

Account Dealing Dates  
Option  
\*First Dealing - Last Account  
Dealing Days  
Apr. 10 Apr. 29 Apr. 30 May 11  
May 1 May 14 May 15 May 26  
May 18 May 28 May 29 June 8  
\*\* "New time" dealings take place from 9.30 am two business days earlier.

A selective investment demand helped London equity markets to regain composure after Tuesday's shake-out. In the absence of further profit-taking, the chief cause of that day's widespread falls, most leading shares improved despite the absence of "new-time" buying for the trading Account starting tomorrow.

The CBI predictions for export prospects, coupled with the recent gains in the sterling exchange rate, encouraged a small interest for overseas earners, while other firm features emerged as a result of trading announcements. Blue Circle were particularly noticeable in this latter respect, rising 26 to 478p following a highly satisfactory preliminary statement.

Ahead of Blue Circle's announcement, made at about 2.00 pm, the tone in equities had started to soften but it picked up again later and, after Tues-

day's loss of 11.5, the FT Industrial Ordinary share index closed with a rise of 5.4 at the day's best of 579.9. The general level of business was uninspiring with most institutional operators content to await today's first-quarter results from market leader ICI.

Mining Finance issues had an outstanding late highlight in RTZ which jumped 35 to 530p on U.S. speculation about a pending bid. Other Financials followed and Charter Consolidated closed 14 up at 256p.

Gilt-edged securities were again barely tested with the exception of Exchequer 3 per cent 1988 in which a specialist demand lifted the price 3 to 88.5. Remaining shorts closed mostly unchanged but the longer maturities eased a shade late in the afternoon following Chase Manhattan's Prime rate increase to 18 per cent, a move soon followed by other U.S. banks.

Quieter conditions prevailed in Traded options with 1,500 deals arranged. ICI attracted 557 trades ahead of today's first-quarter statement.

## Banks down again

Renewed demand was forthcoming for British Aerospace which touched 228p in active

trading before closing 6 up at 118p; the latter announces first-half figures next Tuesday.

Cornwall Dresses, 110p, and Wearwell, 91p, added 8 and 3 respectively.

Trading in the Electrical sector was reasonably brisk. GEC advanced to 857p before closing 2 lower on balance at 878p, while Plessey finished only 1p up at 818p. Henry Boot put on 13 to 205p in a thin market and Maynards, still responding to Press complaint, rose 10p to 205p. AGB Research put on 7 to 247p, while gains of 6 were recorded in Diploma Investments, 210p, and Polymark International, 104p. Revived bid hopes prompted a gain of 5 to 91p in Chubb but Rexmire eased 2 to 26p on details of the near-film loss and proposed rights issue in convertible Preference and Ordinary shares.

Leading Engineers trended firmer in fairly quiet trading. Tubes edged up 4 to 224p, while Hawker, 348p, and Vickers, 204p, arm'd 2 apiece. Standard Chartered lost 7 to 323p. Racal, however, were firm throughout and finished 7 to the good at 374p. Selective support was also evident in secondary issues. Kode were outstanding at 338p, up 18p, while Farnell responded afresh to the preliminary results with a gain of 8 to 465p.

Trading statements prompted several outstanding movements in Buildings. Blue Circle's preliminary profits exceeded estimates and the close was 36 higher at 478p, after 482p. Other cement issues made sympathetic progress. Abarth, rising 13 to 265p and Tunnel "B" 12 to 400p. Comment on the annual results stimulated fresh demand for Tarmac which advanced 18 for a two-day jump of 38 to 408p. Elsewhere, Shefield Brick shed 2 to 35p following the preliminary figures, but George M. Callender improved that much to 60p, following the chairman's annual review.

In front of today's first-quarter profits statement, ICI at 310p, regained the previous day's fall of 8.

## Stores below best

Leading Stores made modest headway, but business was only sporadic and most finished a shade below the day's best. Preliminary profits from House of Fraser proved to be in line with the February forecast and the shares, up to 184p ahead of the announcement, closed a net 3 down at 161p. W. H. Smith attracted renewed support and rose 7 to 182p, while Harris Queensway put on 6 to 238p. H. Samuel also firms 6 to 180p, while J. Hepworth advanced 4 to

115p after recent dullness on the annual results.

## Whatman Reeve pleases

The maintained final dividend outweighed the near-23 per cent profits contraction in Whatman Reeve Angel which jumped 24 to 1981 peak of 111p. Elsewhere in miscellaneous industrials, Moven rose 4 to 279p in response to the strong first-half profits recovery and the chairman's accompanying statement on prospects for the second half of the current year. Myson touched 38 before rallying to close 4 better at 44p on further consideration of the results and Barclays Bank's refinancing scheme which could give the latter a 31 per cent stake in Myson. Foseco rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling

on 65 more to 860p, while RGA rallied to 185p before settling



**ESPLEY-TYAS**  
**CONSTRUCTION GROUP**

 P.O. Box No. 6, Park Hall, Salford Priors,  
 Evesham, Worcestershire  
 Tel. Biford-on-Avon 3721 (20 lines)  
 STD (079 983) 3721

**FT SHARE INFORMATION SERVICE**
**LOANS**

 High Low  
 Stock  
 Price  
 + or  
 Yield  
 Int. Red.

Public Board and Ind.

Financial

**BANKS AND HIRE PURCHASE**

 High Low  
 Stock  
 Price  
 + or  
 Yield  
 Int. Red.

ANZ SAZ

Alexander D. Ltd

Alpenone Fl. Ltd

Anglo-Can. Corp.

Anglo-Int. Corp.

Anglo-Irish

Ascotcar L. Ltd

Arbutus L. Ltd

Arkell L. Ltd

Arun Chem.

Ashland Corp.

Ashland Corp. Inc.



Can we reduce  
your transport costs?

WINCANTON TRANSPORT  
Telephone: Wincanton (0263) 33500

# FINANCIAL TIMES

Thursday April 30 1981

Balfour Beatty  
Construction  
01-565 5700  
for industrial building

## Zaire may break with diamond-selling group

BY GEORGE MILLING-STANLEY

The 14-year relationship between Zaire, the world's biggest producer of industrial diamonds, and De Beers' Central Selling Organisation, the major force in international diamond marketing, could end within months.

If Zaire does break away it would be the first major threat to the CSO's virtual monopoly of world diamond marketing since Ghana split with the organisation in the late 1960s.

Zaire's importance, however, has been declining, with sharp falls in output.

Official purchases from the country's producers have become less significant in recent years because a substantial pro-

portion of Zaire's production is smuggled out of the country. The CSO has been remarkably successful in eventually acquiring these stones to protect its market leadership.

The country's overall output of both gem stones and industrial diamonds, as officially reported, fell from a high point of 13.5m carats a year in 1974 to 8.5m carats in 1980. A further substantial fall is expected this year.

Many of Zaire's diamonds are smuggled to neighbouring Brazzaville, which has substantial officially-reported diamond exports even though it has no diamond mines.

From Brazzaville the stones usually find their way to Antwerp, a major trading centre, where the bulk are bought by the CSO at prices in line with those paid in Zaire for legal production.

Since 1967 the CSO has taken 100 per cent of Zaire's official production under an exclusive marketing contract.

This contract has been rolled over ever since, without any major re-negotiation, but in February 1980, President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire said that Sozocom, the state mineral-marketing agency, should be involved in negotiations on behalf of the CSO with Sozocom and Miba, the major producer of diamonds in Zaire, for more

in world production of copper and cobalt.

On April 2 this year, a presidential ordinance decreed that Sozocom's assumption of responsibility would take effect immediately, but the agency was allowed a choice between concluding new agreements with existing partners or making its own arrangements.

The CSO, which is controlled by De Beers Consolidated Mines of South Africa, was uncharacteristically forthcoming on the subject in London yesterday. Mr. Tim Capon, who has been involved in negotiations on behalf of the CSO with Sozocom and Miba, the major producer of diamonds in Zaire, for more

than a year, said the CSO had left a summary of its position and proposals on the table.

These proposals have not yet been discussed in detail, but the CSO has been told that Sozocom intends to sell by the end of May the two shipments of diamonds made since April 2 from Miba to the sorting office in Kinshasa, the Zairean capital.

This would appear to leave

the matter in stalemate for the

time being, a problem exacerbated by the fact that one of

the principals in the negotiations, Sozocom's director

general, Citoyen Lakuzu, is at present visiting Brussels, Frankfurt and Washington.

**Hedderwick liquidator issues £1.9m writ**

By Christine Moir

MR. MARTIN FIDLER, the Stock Exchange's official liquidator of Hedderwick, Stirling Grumbar, the failed stockbroking firm, yesterday issued a writ for £1,934,412 against Mr. Agust de Souza, formerly the chief settlement clerk in Hedderwick's gilt-edged department.

The writ claims damages to Hedderwick as a result of Mr. de Souza's actions while an employee of the firm. It calls for the return of the sum mentioned.

Mr. de Souza was on the shareholders' register of Farrington Stead, the Manchester gilt's investment management group against which Hedderwick has issued claims for £1.5m, from January 1979 to May 1980.

It was the discovery of debts totalling almost £2m owed by Farrington Stead to Hedderwick which led to Hedderwick's collapse earlier this month, aborting a planned rescue by Quilter Hilton Goodison, the stockbroking firm headed by Mr. Nicholas Goodison, the Stock Exchange chairman.

Mr. de Souza remained head of Hedderwick's gilt's settlement team right up till the last minute. It is not known where he had planned to move.

He joined Hedderwick in 1975 as part of a gilt's team, led by Mr. Terence Webster, which moved from Vickers da Costa. Mr. Webster was expelled from the Stock Exchange in February last year after a Stock Exchange inquiry into Hedderwick's gilt's dealings.

Mr. de Souza is a director of Crystal Palace Football Club, for which he made a £600,000 takeover bid in January this year. He was described then as "a wealthy stockbroker" but he was never a partner in Hedderwick.

Meanwhile, although Farrington Stead has admitted partial liability for the £1.5m claimed by Hedderwick it is not clear how much of the money can be recovered.

Farrington Stead, which has given permission for accountants Touche Ross to investigate its books, has £1m in its name frozen in a National Westminster bank account.

Yesterday however Alexander Tatham, a firm of Manchester solicitors acting for some of Farrington Stead's 150 clients, claimed that the money belonged to the clients and not to Farrington Stead.

The solicitors disputed Hedderwick's claim to the £1m and the case will go to court next Tuesday.

The following Tuesday Mr. Fidler will chair a meeting of Hedderwick's creditors.

## TUC membership falls for first time since 1920s

BY JOHN LLOYD, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

MEMBERSHIP of Britain's unions is falling rapidly, in line with the rise in unemployment.

The number of workers who are members of unions affiliated to the TUC is expected to be 11m by the end of this year, 1m fewer than two years ago. This is the first recorded fall since the 1920s.

Mr. Len Murray, the TUC general secretary, said yesterday the decline would present the TUC with "serious financial difficulties by the end of 1982."

The TUC general council yesterday agreed a rise in unions' annual affiliation fees from 40p to 47.5p per member

— though there was some concern expressed most forcefully by Mr. Larry Smith, the executive officer of the Transport and General Workers' Union, about the rise when the unions own incomes were falling.

Mr. Murray told the general council that although the TUC was holding down costs as much as possible, it had spent money on providing the services the unions demanded and on carrying out the policy of keeping membership fees low.

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

the past for the TUC, as for many unions, income had been buoyant because of increases in membership. Mr. Murray said the reversal of that trend should "concentrate union minds" on the policy of keeping membership fees low.

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

the past for the TUC, as for many unions, income had been buoyant because of increases in membership. Mr. Murray said the reversal of that trend should "concentrate union minds" on the policy of keeping membership fees low.

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC membership figure for its congress in September is expected to be about 11.5m, but the trend is for an actual membership of 11m by December.

The TUC had deliberately made "minimal" rises in affiliation fees in past years and had drawn on its reserves. In

The TUC expects an income of £4.8m this year, which should rise to about £5.5m next year after the increase in fees. The official TUC